



Roulette Records recently introduced its new subsidiary Co-Star, the record acting game, in which each album in the series comes with a script enclosed which enables the record buyer to act out scenes with any of the famous artists pictured above. Responsible for Co-Star are the Roulette executives shown above at a recent press party to kick off the record game to the public. In the back row are Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore, Roulette's A&R chiefs and producers of the Co-Star albums. In the front row are Morris Levy, president of Roulette, Sir Cedrick Hardwick and Paulette Goddard, both Co-Star artists, and Joe Kolsky, executive vice-president of Roulette.

,

# The Greatest **DOUBLE - BARRELLED** Record of 1958 **Everly Brothers** c/w FI

Cadence #1350

P

CADENCE RECORDS INC., 119 West 57th Street, New York. In Canada, Apex Records.



## FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

BILL GERSH, Managing Director JOE ORLECK, Publisher SID PARNES, Editor-in-Chief BOB AUSTIN, Gen. Mgr., Music Dept.

The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. (All Phones: JUdson 6-2640) Cable Address: CASHBOX, N. Y. JOE ORLECK

> CHICAGO OFFICE 29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill. (All Phones: Financial 6-7272) BILL\_GERSH Lee Brooks

HOLLYWOOD OFFICE 6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone HOllywood 5-2129) JACK DEVANEY

BOSTON OFFICE 80 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass. (Phone: HAncock 6-8386) GUY LIVINGSTON

LONDON OFFICE 17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England (Phone: Speedwell 2596) MARCEL STELLMAN, Music BINGO BEAUFORT, Coin Machine

PARIS OFFICE 27 Place St.-Ferdinand, Paris 17, France (Phone: SUffren 72-70) W. GERSH

EDITORIAL STAFF NORMAN ORLECK, Editor MARTY OSTROW, Editor IRA HOWARD, Associate Editor IRV LICHTMAN, Assistant Editor CISSIE GERSH, Woman's Editor POPSIE, Staff Photographer BRUNO DUTKOWSKY, Art Director

# A. MARINO, Office Manager

T. TORTOSA, Circulation

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising closes Friday at 12 Noon preceding week of issue. Advertisements subject to approval of publishers. SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class mailing privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. THE CASH BOX covers the entire music industry, ranging from retail record and music stores to disk increase music publishers recording artists record

THE CASH BOX covers the entire music industry, ranging from retail record and music stores to disk jockeys, music publishers, recording artists, record manufacturers, music composers and arrangers, radio and TV stations, and all others allied to the music industry throughout the world. THE CASH BOX covers the entire coin machine in-dustry all over the world. Operators, jobbers, distribu-tors, manufacturers and suppliers of automatic music vending, service and amusement machines are covered. THE CASH BOX coverage extends to finance firms, loan organizations, factors, banks, and other financial institutions, expressly interested in the financing of coin machines of all kinds. "THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of The Cash Box' former 'Confidential Price Lists' and The Cash Box' former 'C. M. I. [Coin Machines Industry] Blue Book') are the one and only officially recognized price quotations guide for all new and used machines in the United States and all over the world where Ameri-can made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are an exclusive and copyrighted feature of The Cash Box. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are recognized officially by cities and states throughout the country as the "official price book of the coin machines industry." "The Cash Box Price Lists" are officially used in the settlement of estates, for buying, selling or trading of all types of coin operated enuipment and are also officially recognized for Box Price Lists" are omclany used in the settlement of estates, for buying, selling or trading of all types of coin operated equipment and are also officially recognized for taxation purposes. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are used by finance firms, factors, loan companies, bankers, and all other financial institutions to guide them in the mak-ing of loans to members of the coin machines Industry. The publishers reserve the right to refuse advertises The publishers reserve the right to refuse advertise-ments, editorial material and all other subject and advertising matter that does not meet with their complete approval.

Copyright under the International Copyright Conven-tion. All rights reserved by the Pan American Copy-right Convention. Copyright 1958 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.



Volume XIX---Number 47

August 9, 1958

# RECORD CONVENTION

Almost every year, after the fiasco of the NAMM convention, record executives talk about getting together to form their own meet. In this convention, records would be the dominant factor instead of the insignificant off-shoot as is usual at the NAMM. This year the situation has gone a step further. Not only has there been talk, but there has also been action. A preliminary meeting has already been held and a further meeting is scheduled for September 12, 13 and 14.

It is our sincere belief that the record execs who are pushing this action are on the right track. The Cash Box has long advocated a record meeting apart from the NAMM for it has become eminently clear. year after year, at that convention that records just don't stand a chance against pianos and such. The record industry has been relegated to the far reaches of the convention and NAMM officials seem to be completely unaware of the progress that records have made not only as an industry but also as the factor that has almost solely supported many retailers during the economic letdown of the past year.

As a result of this persistent shortsightedness, the NAMM is now about to lose the record industry completely. Apparently the NAMM doesn't really care, for it has made no effort to do anything to hold on

to the record representation. And that is more reason than ever to pull out.

The record business has now grown to the level where it can support a convention of its own. We are no longer a tiny business. We no longer gross an insignificant amount of money. We are now verging on the border of big business and are growing at a phenomenal pace. The main problem we have to face is learning to act as big business should. This ability may grow at a much slower pace than our grosses.

However one of the factors that could help us in this area is just such a convention that is being proposed now. It would be a meeting in which the entire industry with all its different factors could get together under orderly conditions to discuss its own problems and make some industry-wide efforts to solve them. A record convention therefore at this time has become a must and should be acted upon as quickly as possible.

The Cash Box staff congratulates those record men who are devoting themselves to the creation of this convention and wishes them speedy success.



# The Cash Box TOP 75

### on Records **Best Selling Tunes** Week Ending COMPILED BY The Cash Box FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS August 9, 1958 Pos. Pos. B/2 7/26 Pos. Pos. 8/2 7/26 63—Blue Boy 37-Devoted 50—By The Light Of The 24—Moon Talk 1—Patricia 13-Left Right 69 Out Of Your To You 26 ★VI-7274—PERRY COMO +VI-7266-JIM REEVES MG-12672-MORTY CRAFT Silvery Moon Heart +CD-1350-EVERLY BROS. 52 + RO-4083—JIMMY BOWEN 64-No Chemise ★ME-71331—PATTI PAGE V1-7284—VAUGHN MONROE 25-Early In The 2—Poor Little Morning Please 38—Kathy-O Fool 40 32 43 51—La Paloma 54 41 43 DE-30640—EARL GRANT DO-15762— PATTY McCORMACK ★ME-71330—DIAMONDS SB-102-GERRY GRANAHAN AC-6121-BOBBY DARIN & RINKY-DINKS CR-62006-BUDDY HOLLY 14-Just A 5 HIM-5528-RICKY NELSON ★DO-15795—BILLY VAUGHN Dream 65-You're 21 27 3—Nel Blu \*AE-546-JIMMY CLANTON Making A 52—Suzie Darlin' 26-Purple People **39—Blue Blue** Dipinto Mistake +DO-15781-ROBIN LUKE Eater Day 15—If Dreams 43 37 Di Blu \* ME-71320-PLATTERS 13 23 41 \*MG-12651-SHEB WOOLEY 23 41 CA-4028—DEAN MARTIN CA-4024—NELSON RIDDLE CG-59016—ROSA LINDA CR-62021—McGUIRE SIS. DOMENICO MODUGNO GA—1019— CHARLES MAGNANTE KA-228—UMBERTO MARCATO MG-12699—ALAN DALE VI-7310—JESSE BELVIN Came True +VI-7010-DON GIBSON 53—Padre 11 \*DO-15785-PAT BOONE 66—Little 29 CR-61976—ERIN O'BRIEN \*DE-30628—TONI ARDEN ME-71303— SARAH VAUGHAN RO-4066—VALERIE CARR 27—Come Closer 40—Delicious To Me 35 45 Serenade 55 +JU-5330-JIM BACKUS 51 AP-9939—EDDIE CALVERT 16-My True AP-9939—EDDIE CALVERT FO-107-MONTENEGRO LO-1800—TED HEATH LO-1807—JOHNSON BROS. ¥V1-7268—AMES BROS. ¥VK-0330—TEDDY RANDAZZO \*CA-4004-NAT "KING" COLE Love 41—Angel Baby 16 16 54—Lean Jean +CC-462-JACK SCOTT 28—For Your +CA-3988-DEAN MARTIN +DE-30681-BILL HALEY & COMETS **Precious Love** 4—Splish Splash 17—Willie 67-Young And 2B 33 ★AN-1013—JERRY BUTLER & IMPRESSIONS 42—Somebody And The AC-6117-BOBBY DARIN 55—Betty Lou Warm And Touched Me Hand Jive Got A New Wonderful 29—Secretly 17 \*RO-4082-BUDDY KNOX 5—When **Pair Of Shoes** 45 45 ★CO-41172—TONY BENNETT ★KA-224—ROGER WILLIAMS +CA-3966-JOHNNY OTIS 12 \*DE-30642-KALIN TWINS +JZ-841-BOBBY FREEMAN 43-Dance Every-\*RO-4070-JIMMIE RODGERS 18—Enchanted 68-1'll Get By 60 one Dance 56-How The 6—Little Star Island 30—Stupid Cupid CA-4032—LES BAXTER CM-148—DAVE GARROWAY O ★CR-62007—BETTY MADIGAN HA-4506—HI-LITERS 15 **Time Flies** 19 +CR-61999-BILLY WILLIAMS \*AX-2500S-ELEGANTS CO-41194-FOUR LADS CO-41198-GLENN OSSER KA-221-JANE MORGAN ★MG-12683—CONNIE FRANCIS +CG-59013-JERRY WALLACE 69—Big Man 7—Hard Headed 31-Guess Things 57—The Waiting 44—Ma Ma +CA-3960-FOUR PREPS Happen Woman 19—Gingerbread Game Marie That Way \*CN-1021-FRANKIE AVALON +VI-7280-ELVIS PRESLEY 46 70—Itchy Twitchy ME-71337-GAYLORDS VI-7289-HARRY BELAFONTE 24 +SU-295-JOHNNY CASH Feeling 8—Yakety Yak 20—A Certain 45-Rockin' 58—The Freeze FE-12333-SWALLOWS SE-706-BOBBY HENDRICKS 3 32-Bird Dog AC-6116-COASTERS Smile Robin \*ER-1075-TONY & JOE 18 1B 15 AC-6118—SANDY STEWART BI-1012—LENI BARTERI CO-41095—JOHNNY MATHIS DE-30670—SUNNY GALE FO-107—HUGO MONTENEGRO LN-5015—JERRY FULLER PT-100—RAY RIVERA VI-7299—ANDY RUSSELL VU-405—MILTON SPARKS 15 57 +CD-1350-EVERLY BROS. +CS-229-BOBBY DAY 71—Devotion 59—Do You 9—One Summer 33—Endless Sleep 46-Think It Wanna +CA-3984-JANICE HARPER Night 10 10 Dance \*DM-1507—JODY REYNOLDS HE-517—GENE ROSS RI-126— JIMMY WITHERSPOON Over \*ME-71322-DANDLEERS 72-Bird On My 30 21 71 +JZ-835-BOBBY FREEMAN +BR-55072-CRICKETS Head 10—Fever 60—Summer 47—Beats There 21-Western \*LI-55140-DAVID SEVILLE В **1**B 34-King Creole CA-3998-PEGGY LEE DE-30475-EARL GRANT KI-4935-**A Heart So** Time Movies (EP) 3B Blues 73—You Cheated 31 True LITTLE WILLIE JOHN VI-7087—RAY PETERSON +DM-1508-OLYMPICS 67 ★VI-EPA-4319-ELVIS PRESLEY ★DX-500—SLADES ★ME-71345—DEL VIKINGS ★TE-513—SHIELDS ★VI-7274-PERRY COMO ★LI-55144-EDDIE COCHRAN 22—Born Too 11—Rebel Rouser 35-Return 48-All | Have To 61-Shiek Of Late To Me Do Is Dream Araby 74—City Lights \*JA-1104-DUANE EDDY 25 30 27 62 \*AP-9934-PONY-TAILS \*CA-3894-DEAN MARTIN ★JU-5334-DON RONDO +CD-1348-EVERLY BROS. ★VI-7265-LOU MONTE 12—Everybody 49-What Am 62—Jennie Lee 37 28 \*AW-108—JAN & ARNIE LI-55186—BILLY WARD & DOMINOES 23—Are You 75-Don't Ask 36—Over The Loves A Me Why I Living For **Really Mine** Weekend Lover CM-142-PLAYBOYS 42 14 20 49 ★RO-4090---JIMMIE RODGERS AT-1179-CHUCK WILLIS +VI-7280-ELVIS PRESLEY +CO-41195-DORIS DAY

* INDICATES BEST SELLING RECORD OR RECORDS.	AC-Atto AE-Atto AF-Audio Fidelity AG-Argo AL-Akadain AN-Abner AO-Apollo	APABC-Paramount ARArrow ATAtlantic AWArwin AX-Apt BABaton BBBack Beat BIBig B BNBrunswick BTBethlehem SELLING RECORD OR	CA-Capitol CB-Cabot CC-Cariton CD-Cadence CG-Chollenge CH-Checker CL-Colonial CM-Cameo CN-Chencellor CO-Columbia	DADana DCDecor DDDale DEDecca DIDisneyland DLDeLuxe	DT-Dooto DU-Duke DX-Domino EB-Ebb EM-Ember EN-End EP-Epic ER-Era EX-Excello FA-Fargo' FE-Federal	FI—Fiesta FL—Flash FO—20th Fox FP—Flip FR—Fraternity FS—Felsted GA—Grand GE—Gee GL—Glary GO—Gone	HA—Hanover HE—Herald HY—Hickory IM—Imperial JA—Jamie JU—Jubilee JZ—Josie KA—Kapp KE—Keen KI—King LA—Laurie	LI-Liberty LK-Lark LN-Lin LO-London LU-Luniverse ME-Mercury MG-MGM MO-Modern NA-Nasco OJ-OJ OK-Okeh	PAParis PEPeacock PHSam Phillips Int. PPProp PTPatio RERegent RIRip RMRame RORoulette RPRPM	SB—Sunbeam SE—Sue SF—Surf SP—Specialty SU—Sun SW—Swan TE—Tender TH—Thunderbird	TI-Tice UA-United Artists UN-United UQ-Unique VE-Verve VI-RCA Victor VJ-Vee Jay VK-Vik VP-Vip VU-Vulcan
---	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	---	---	---	---



"I'm Growing Up With you!"

ALLEN DIST. CO. Richmond, Va.	ESSEX REC. SALES Newark, N. J.	M. B. KRUPP El Paso, Tex.	RECORD MDSE. Los Angeles, Calif.		
Alenniona, Fai					
BERTOS SALES CO.	GENERAL DIST. CO.	M & S DIST.	ROBERTS REC. DIST.		
Charlotte, N. C.	Baltimore, Md.	Chicago, III.	St. Louis, Mo.		
BIG STATE DIST.	GREAT WESTERN DIST.	MUSIC CITY RECORD DIST.	SCAN DIST.		
Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Nashville, Tenn.	Buffalo, N. Y.		
CHIPS DIST.	GREAT WESTERN DIST.	MUSIC SALES CO.	SEABOARD DIST.		
Philadelphia, Pa.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Memphis, Tenn.	E. Hartford, Conn.		
CONCORD REC. DIST.	HIT RECORD DIST. CO.	MUSIC SERVICE CO.	SEABOARD DIST.		
Cleveland, Ohio	Cincinnati, Ohio	Great Falls, Mont.	Albany, N. Y.		
COSNAT DIST.	HOOSIER REC. DIST.	NATIONAL DIST. CO.	STANDARD DIST.		
Detroit, Mich.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Atlanta, Ga.	Pittsburgh, Pa.		
H. W. DAILY	HUFFINE DIST.	OKLA. REC. & SUP.	TRU-TONE DIST.		
Houston, Tex.	Seattle, Wash.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Miami, Fla.		
DUMONT REC. DIST.	JATHER DIST.	PORTEM DIST.	In Canada		
Boston, Mass.	Minneapolis, Minn.	New York, N. Y.	APEX OF CANADA Lachine, Que., Canada		
ERIC DIST.	M. B. KRUPP	R&DDIST.	ARNIE GOLAND (A&R)		
San Francisco, Calif.	Phoenix, Ariz.	New Orleans, La.	NEIL GALLIGAN (Nat. Sales) HERMAN KAPLAN (Eastern Sales & Pro.) BERNIE LAWRENCE (Nat. Promotion)		

# SUNBEAM RECORDS

225 West 57th Street New York, N. Y. (PLaza 7-8387)

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"





www.amoricapradiobistory.com





### **OWEN BRADLEY ORCH.** (Decca 30702)

(Decca 30702) **B**+ "TRUDIE" (2:03) [Piccadilly-Glow BMI—Henderson] An ex-tremely delightful instrumental item with a good rockin' beat, is treated to a colorful interpretation by Brad-ley. Chorus sings without lyrics thruout except for the spots where it chants the title name. This Euro-pean tune could blossom into a solid money-maker here in the States. Watch it closely.

"WHIRLWIND" (2:15) [Cedar-wood BMI — Glasser] Bradley comes up with some more exciting sounds which he and the chorus set to a good beat. Driving tempo. Jocks and teeners should find the sound fascingting fascinating.

# GLORIA LAMBERT (Columbia 41216)

(Columbia 41216) "WILL 1?" (2:33) [Empress A S C A P — Vance, Pockriss] Gloria Lambert, a Worchester, Mass., lass who has a large following in Canada, debuts on Columbia with a fragile romancer set to an inviting shuffle rhythm. The pixie-faced can-ary has a bright future in store here in the States. "YOULONLY LOVE ME" (2:25)

In the States. "YOU ONLY LOVE ME" (2:35) [Saunders ASCAP—Udell, Char-lap] The sweet voiced thrush lends her talented tonsils to a sensitive romantic ballad that grows on you. Pretty composition handled with class.

### MANTOVANI & HIS ORCH. (London 1823)

(London 1823) **B**+ "TULIPS FROM AMSTERDAM" Bader, Newman, Arnie] One of Eng-land's biggest hits in recent months, has been recorded by Mantovani for American release. It's a beautiful instrumental waltzer with whistling, accordions, etc. Delightful mood mel-ody that should attract heavy play. "ONLY YESTERDAY" (2:20)

**B** "ONLY YESTERDAY" (2:20) [Leeds ASCAP — Fay] A lush romantic theme is beautifully inter-preted by the Mantovani string-filled aggregation. Neatly tailored deck for the utmost in listening pleasure.

### SCOTT ENGEL (Orbit 511)

(Orbit 511) **B**+ "CHARLIE BOP" (1:44) [Spar-row ASCAP-Loring, Franklin] Young Scott Engel, a talented per-former with a promising future, hands in a catchy teenage rockin' novelty combining the charleston and bop beat under the "Charlie Bop" title. Lively fingersnapper that could take off. Special color sleeve teaches buyer how to do the dance. **r**, "ALL I DO IS DREAM OF

**C**+YOU" (2:28) [Robbins ASCAP —Brown, Freed] The polished lad rocks smoothly thru a wonderful oldie and gets fine instrumental and choral backing.

choral backing. LITTLE AUGIE AUSTIN/ EDDIE SINGLETON (Brunswick 55080) B "MY HEART LET ME BE FREE" (2:07) [Storm Jordan BMI — Sittig, Ross, Reiter] - Augie Austin lends his talented tonsils to a dramatic rock-a-ballad which he chants against a showcase supplied by the voices of the Chromatics. Pretty ballad that could catch on. C+ ASCAP — Christopher, Rosen, Reiter] Eddie Singleton works with the Chromatics on this end, singing another good rock and roll ballad. Commercial stuff.



"THE WAYS OF A WOMAN IN LOVE" (2:13) [HiLo BMI—Justis, Rich]

JOHNNY CASH (Sun 302)



"YOU'RE THE NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN" (2:36) [E & M-HiLo BMI—Johnson, Atkins, Cash]

One of the country field's top performers, Johnny Cash, follows up his biggest pop hit to date "Guess Things Happen That Way" with a potent country-flavored coupling that should repeat his success in the pop field and again smash thru in the country market. Both ends are strong and both could climb the charts hand in hand. Take your pick.

JOHNNY CASH

# "FIRE OF LOVE" (2:05) [Elizabeth-Johnstone Montei BMI—Reynolds, Sturdivant] "DAISY MAE" (1:50) [Elizabeth-Johnstone Montei BMI—Reynolds, Sturdivant]

JODY REYNOLDS (Demon 1509)

• Jody Reynolds, a lad who came from out of left field with his unusual "Endless Sleep" waxing, and sent it into the top ten, proves that he's not just a one-shot artist with two exciting performances on his latest Demon coupling. The lad gets a thrilling guitar-drum backdrop on the rock-a-ballad side "Fire Of Love" as he chants another emotion-filled love opus that packs a mean wallop. Wild sound. "Daisy Mae", the jump portion of the coupling, is equally strong. Side has a foot-stomping Bo Diddley-ish beat. Kids'll love both ends.

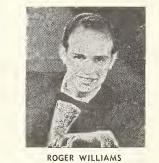
"NO ÓNE KNOWS" (2:34) [Schwartz ASCAP-Hecht, Maresca] "I CAN'T GO ON (Rosalie)" (2:13) [Commodore BMI—Domino, Bartholomew] DION and THE BELMONTS (Laurie 3015) SN15 (Laurie 3015) skyrocketed to national promi-nence with their gimmick filled smash "I Wonder Why", display their versatility on their follow-up disk as they introduce a beautiful ballad effort dubbed "No One Knows". Top drawer love song that Dion chants with deep feeling as the Belmonts assist with a lyric-less backdrop. Side has great



Dion and the Belmonts, who 0

"NEAR YOU" (2:46) [Supreme ASCAP—Craig, Goell]

ROGER WILLIAMS (Kapp 233)



• Roger Williams, one of the industry's most consistent hit pro-

# "THE MERRY WIDOW WALTZ" (3:20) [Garland ASCAP Lehar—Arr. Williams]

45 (Kapp 233) ducers delves into the past for material for his latest release and comes up with a mighty coupling we'll be hearing often in coming months. One half is the old Francis Craig piano smash "Near You". Williams handles the tune in a manner similar to the original using the same style left hand, but strings have been added in spots to give the deck an up-to-date quality. The companion piece has the nimble fingered ace glid-ing thru a lush and flowery ver-sion of the beautfiul "Merry Widow Waltz". Solid pairing for dealers, ops and jocks.

### MITLO SISTERS (Klik 8405)

(Kik 8405) **B**+Gone BMI — Mitlo] The Mitlo Sisters, a new gal group make an impressive first showing on wax with an exciting latin beat rock-a-ballad. The gals have a strong sound and a potent piece of material the teen-agers should go for in a big way. Song has a melody that sticks.

B "LET ME TELL YOU" (1:55) [RealGone BMI—Griffin] A beat-filled rocker gets an exciting reading from the girls. Boys' group works in the backdrop. Everybody singing at once gives the side a full swing-ing sound.

### LES BAXTER (Capitol 4032)

(Copitoi 4032)
B+ "DANCE EVERYONE DANCE"
(2:08) [Bourne ASCAP—Danoff]
A spirited chorus-ork interpretation (with English lyrics) of the age old Israeli hora, "Hovo Nogiloh", is offered by Les Baxter and his crew. Thrilling listening with a fascinating beat. Good pick-me-up. Tune is clicking and this version should take down a good share of the sales.
B "A CHANCE IS ALL I ASK" (2:40) [Warman BMI — Coe, Cochran, Deal] An interesting and unusual western flavored ballad is chanted attractively by the Baxter chorus. Different enough to arrest the public's attention. Has a "High Noon" feeling.

# SUNNY AND HIS GANG (Port 70003)

**B** "I'M A ROLLIN'" (2:00) [World ASCAP — Miles, Skylar] A de-lightful oldie is brought to the fore again, this time with an easy-going rock-a-ballad beat. Cute teenage item that becomes more inviting with each new listen.

**C+** "BABETTE" (2:08) [Southern ascap-Skylar] A spright lilter is contagiously bounced thru in in-fectious style by the vocal combo. Light pleasant listening.

### LES PAUL & MARY FORD (Columbia 41222)

(Columbia 41222) **B**+ "FANTASY" (2:10) [Jimskip Baul and Mary Ford debut on Colum-bia with an exciting latin beat ro-mancer hauntingly fashioned on mul-tiple tracks. Side has an unusual sound that could put the hubby-wife team on the charts again. **"** "PUT A RING ON MY FIN-

**B**+ (PUT A RING ON MY FIN-GER" (1:59) [Hollis' B M I — Duke] A colorful finger-snappin' novelty is sprightly and romantically styled by Mary and Les. Mary vocal-izes on a single track thru most of the disk and comes over well. Strong coupling. Both could make it.

### DAVE GARROWAY'S ORCHESTRA (Cameo 148)

(Cameo 148) **B** "HOVO NOGILOH" (1:51) [Lowe ASCAP — Arr. Leslie] From an "around the world" album headlined by Dave Garroway, comes this spirited instrumental interpre-tation of the favorite Hebrew chant currently climbing the charts with an English lyric under the title "Dance Everyone Dance". Exciting perform-ance. ance.

**C**+ "DANNY BOY" (2:26) [Lowe ASCAP — Arr. Evans] Another great favorite, this one associated with Ireland, is lushly fashioned by the string filled Garroway crew. the string fille Lovely listening.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

as the Belmonts assist with a lyric-less backdrop. Side has great potential. Watch it. The coupling is in the same torrid groove as the crew's initial hit. Gimmicks are wild. Kids should find both ends to their liking. But it's the upper portion for the long run.

August 9. 1958

# "OH BOY! ANOTHER HIT FROM THE **FOUR PREPS** ON CAPITOL RECORDS

– and it's featured in our NEW M-G-M PICTURE

NIGHT

# 'ANDY HARDY COMES HOME'!"



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



ecord Reviews **B** VERY GOOD FAIR **DISK & SLEEPER** C A . **B**+ EXCELLENT C+ GOODD MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

# TINA ROBIN (Coral 62015)

**B**+ "A LITTLE BIRD TOLD ME" [Bourne ASCAP — Brooks] A wonderful oldie which Evelyn Knight sent to the top some ten years ago, is revamped for today's disk buying set and belted with a beat by Tina Robin. Cute novelty that swings. Could step out again.

**C+** "WE'VE ALL GOTTA LIVE IN —Merrill] Brotherly love is what Tina sings about in this handclapping gospel type number. Song carries an important message.

### DARWIN VENNERI (Win 702)

**C+** "TO YOU" (2:37) [Win ASCAP — Venneri] Newcomer Darwin Venneri debuts on the new Win label with a tender reading of a warm love song from the U-A film "Lost Lagoon". The crooner works against a solo guitar backdrop.

**C+** "I KNOW HOW YOU WON-neri] Another touching love ballad warbled with feeling by the performer.

### CATERINA VALENTE (Decca 30689)

**B** "KISS OF FIRE" (3:05) [Duch-ess BMI—Allen, Hill] From the Decca LP "A Toast To The Girls" come these two exciting performances by Caterina Valente. This half is a potent rendition of the Georgia Gibbs smash. Powerful latin beat reading with on introventing instrumental oc with an interesting instrumental ac companiment.

**B** "ALL MY LOVE" (2:29) [Mills ASCAP — Durand, Contet, Par-ish] The old Patti Page smash is brought to the fore once again. But this time it sports a hard-driving rock and roll beat. Good multiple voicing by the popular European star.

### AUSTIN SISTERS (Edison International 401)

(Edison International 401) **B**+"(IT HAPPENED AT THE HOP" (1:55) [Ric-Page BMI — Page,-Motola] The gals blend to a lively rocker about love found at a hop. As the vocal team goes about its singing, the combo pounds an effective big beat, a highlight of which is a swirl-ing effect on the keyboard. An r&r session that has a "different" sound. May make noise.

EILEEN RODGERS

**B** "TREASURE OF YOUR LOVE" (2:55) [DeVorzon BMI—DeVor-zon] Eileen Rodgers lends her power-ful tonsils to a dramatic love song which she projects with great emo-tion. Potent deck that could step out.

**B** [Westside BMI—Lawrence, Fot-feld, Robbins] The versatile lark leans into a spirited handelapper on this end. Side bounces along at a

A LITTLE BIT BLUER" (2:20)

(Columbia 41214)

merry pace

**B** "LOVE CAN DO MOST ANY-THING" (1:53) [House Of For-tune BMI—Motola] The tune has a happy beat outlook, and the femmes and accompaniment bring it across in bright spirits. Cuto take bright spirits. Cute take.

# JOHNNY DESMOND (MGM 12695)

**B+** "I'LL CLOSE MY EYES" (2:18) [Peter Maurice ASCAP — Kaye, Reid] Back on the MGM label, Des-mond, a feature of Broadway's "Say, Darling" and forthcoming "Hit Par-ade" vocalist, takes the oldie on a virile beat path. The chorus-ork that backs the songster up creates an exciting r&r beat, too. Disk ought to be in on lots of deejay spins. "I'LL CLOSE MY EYES" (2:18)

**B** "HOT CHA CHA" (2:12) [Fa-mous ASCAP—White, Wolfson] The artist moves to lighter fare as he and the ork-chorus joyfully beat out a fine cha cha item. Colorful side. Another slicing with good dee-jay potential.



"THE GREEN MOSQUITO" (2:16) [Dimas BMI-Roberts, Wander]

"WARM UP" (2:26) [Dimas BMI-Tune Rockers, Yellen]

### THE TUNE ROCKERS (United Artists 139)

• U-A has picked up a hot instrumental master that could develop into one of the teenagers' favorite dance items. It's a hard-driving rock and roll jumper with a sensational foot stomping beat. And it's got a gimmick too-every few bars the music stops and a mosquito is heard flitting about the room. The drummer swats at it and nabs it at the conclusion of the number. Catchy item that could make it. The Tune Rockers continue to drive on the lower lid as they belt out another swinger aimed at the younger set.

# "THE SPIDER AND THE FLY" (2:04) [Clare-Pure BMI-Strong, Stevens]

"CHA CHA HOP" (2:01) [Clare-Pure BMI-Strong, Stevens]

# BOBBY CHRISTIAN (Wing 2102)

• Here's a real weirdo that's so far out and so different from any other release ever issued, that it could attract considerable attention. Titled "The Spider And The Fly", the side features Bobby Christian depicting a man living thru a nightmare in which he sees a spider approaching a fly which it has caught in its web. Weird story with an equally weird instrumental accompaniment by a drum, bass and some unidentified instrument. Off-beat item that deserves watching. Flip is a cute cha cha ditty.

The Cash Box Best Bets						
		Decca 30702				
★ "TRUDIE"						
★ "IT HAPPENED AT THE HOP"						
★ "DANCE EVERYONE DANCE"						
* "DANCE EVERYONE DANCE"						
★ "LONELY SEA"						
★ "TULIPS FROM AMSTERDAM"						
★ "TOGETHER AGAIN"						
* "KNOCK ON WOOD"						
★ "WALKIN' INTO LOVE"						
★ "CHICKEY CHA"						
* "BABY COME BACK"	-					
★ "SITTIN' "						
★ "MR. MOONLIGHT"	Darrell Glenn	N. R. Co. 007				
★ "I'LL CLOSE MY EYES"						
★ "MOONGLOW"	Googie Rene	Class 233				
	_					

### **DEVILLE SISTERS** (Imperial 5539)

**B+** "HULA HOOP" (1:54) ["R" ing] The Deville Sisters debut on Imperial with a cute rock-a-hula novelty replete with commercial teen-age sounds and gimmicks. Side has a terrific beat too. Watch this one.

"DEEP IN LOVE" (2:11) [Alan-**C+** "DEEP IN LOVE [Horwitz] A smooth rock-a-ballad displays the Sisters' inviting vocal blend. More inviting listening for the teen set. THE MOGAMBO'S

(Sunbeam 107) **B** "BI - AZA - KU - SASA" (2:02) [Portrait BMI — Darin, Burton] A fascinating number with an Afri-can feeling is chanted by a chorus as the Mogambo's supply a torrid instrumentation that drives hard. Only lyric is the title repeated over and over again. Different enough to make big noise.

**C+** "WA'TCH YOU MEAN" (2:40) [Portrait BMI — Darin, Burton] A Good instrumental rocker inter-rupted in spots for the title lyrics which different voices recite, is offered on this end by the instrumental combo combo.

# DARRELL GLENN (N. R. Co. 007)

**B**+ "MR. MOONLIGHT" (1:50) [Lowery BMI—Stevens] A good latin-beat rock-a-ballad with an excit-ing overall sound is fashioned attrac-tively by Glenn. Side has an interest-ing sound that could capture the imagination of the younger set. Watch this one closely. It's a poten-tial click. tial click.

"SO I'VE BEEN TOLD" (2:20) B **B** "SO IVE BEEN TOLD" (2:20) [Big D Music BMI—Hicks] A group accompanies the warbler as he chants another emotional love rock-a-ballad. Side has a good lyric which Glenn chants with feeling.

# CHARLES MAGNANTE, Accordion (Grand Award 1019)

(Grand Award 1019) **B** "VOLARE (NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU)" (2:43) [Robbins AS-CAP — Modugno, Migliacci] Accor-dionist Charles Magnante is show-cased by an orchestra as he glides thru an attractive instrumental inter-pretation of the skyrocketing smash. Side has a flirty tempo and a rock and roll beat in different portions. Dee jays should enjoy this as a change of pace version.

**C+** "BLUE SKIES OF NAPLES" (2:43) [Record Songs ASCAP— Magnante, Light] An enchanting waltz with a haunting Neopolitan flavor, is beautifully presented by the "BLUE SKIES OF NAPLES" accordion ace.

### **GOOGIE RENE** (Class 233)

# **B+** ASCAP—Hudson] This favorite oldie is brought front-and-center by Googie Rene's piano and a chorus. Chorus sings with oomph against a good rock and roll beat. Most of the number is sung without lyrics. At-tractive keyboard work by Rene.

**B+** "SUNRISE" (2:16) [Recordo BMI — Clifton, Thomas] Here Rene and the band offer an interest-ing instrumental rocker with a good beat and a contagious melody. Side swings.

# TWO CHAPS (Atlantic 1195)

**B**+ "FORGIVE ME" (2:09) [Walnut newcomers with a smooth Mickey and Sylvia type blend, debut under the Atlantic banner with a lovely latin tempo rock-a-ballad tailored espe-cially for teenagers. Pretty side to watch closely.

**C+** "NO MORE" (2:08) [Walnut BMI—Sanders, Dell, Martin] A good jumper with a rockin' beat is handled in commercial fashion by the

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"





### ANNA ENGLISH (Felsted 8524)

**B**+ "BABY COME BACK" (2:37) **B**+ [Lowell BMI—English, Clowney] Anna English, an attractive new-comer, bows in under the Felsted banner with a dramatic love song sporting a powerful rock-a-ballad beat. Lark has a refreshing sound and a powerful voice that really sells the song. Watch this gal. She could make the grade with this half.

**B** "MY FAVORITE RECORD" (2:38) [Lowell BMI — Kosloff, Jay] A tearful love song, also with the R & R beat, is belted by the canary on this end. Commercial item the kids should enjoy.

### **HI-LITERS** (Hanover 4506)

**B**+ "DANCE EVERYONE DANCE" A full and spirited English lyric rendition of the much recorded He-brew chant, "Hovo Nogiloh", is offered by the Hi-Liters. Strong ren-dition that should bite off a slice of the sales melon.

**C+** "YOU MUST COME IN AT ASCAP — Skylar] A gospel hand-clapper is presented with gusto by the vocal group.

### **EDDIE HOLMES** (Eagle 1000)

**B**+ "TOGETHER AGAIN" (2:25) [Sounds ASCAP — Reardon, Holmes] The new Eagle label gets off to a promising start with a dramatic rock-a-ballad reading of an emotional love song by newcomer Eddie Holmes. Exciting sound the kids should go for. Could break open. Watch it.

**B** "AT NIGHT" (2:20) [Sounds ASCAP—Reardon, Holmes] An-other strong rock-a-ballad offering chanted effectively by the talented vocalist. Side has a market in both the pop and R & B fields.

### NICKY FORTE (Harrison 100)

**B** "BABY I NEED MY KICKS" (2:30) [Bobick, Forte, Harrison] Nicky Forte and the Fortissimo's debut on the new Harrison label with a good teenage rocker. Boys have that crude commercial sound the kids like.

"ROCKIN' GUITAR" (2:30)**C+** "ROCKIN' GUITAR" (2:30) instrumental opus is dished across by the crew on this side. Good dance merchandise.

FRANCES BURNETT (Coral 62016)

**B**+ "WALKIN' INTO LOVE" [Marci BMI—Heather, Michael] Swing-ing, spiritual-like opus is socked out by Miss Burnett, ork-chorus. Solid, hand-clapping disk pace that could show-up. Bears watching.

**B** "LOOK UP" (2:35) [Roger ASCAP—Hyman] The tune was a Dick Hyman-Sam "The Man" Tay-lor instrumental success, and the thrush carries its low-down, blues qualities with sizable vocal punch. Combo backing, which includes an or-gan, hard beats the melody.

# The Cash Box the eeper of

"IT'S YOU I LOVE" (2:15) [Ben-Ghazi BMI-Robinson, Carroll, Gibson] "TRUE TRUE LOVE" (2:35) [Ben-Ghazi BMI-Robinson, Carroll]

# MICKEY AND SYLVIA (Vik 0334)

 Mickey and Sylvia take a breather from their ballad formula and turn in one of their most exciting sides to date—a number called "It's You I Love". The side's got a great finger-snappin' beat and features the team with a good blend against an exciting choral backdrop. Their strongest side in quite some time. "True True Love" is a pretty rock-aballad. Top portion could take off.

"MAN THAT'S CHOICE" (2:03) [Eime BMI-Lehmann, Lebowsky] "THE VERY THOUGHT OF YOU" (2:24) [M. Witmark ASCAP-Noble] SAM (THE MAN) TAYLOR (MGM 12696)



CKEY & SYLV

Sam (The Man) Taylor is in top form as he hands in a power-ful instrumental rocker that could ful instrumental rocker that could end up as the biggest record of his career. The side sports an exciting latin rockin' rhythm, a chorus and Sam's sax in the spot-light. Voices follow the melody of Taylor's sax work resulting in a fascinating sound. And at the end of each few bars a bass voice injects the title "Man That's Choice". Flip has the chorus and Taylor oozing thru the great oldie in beat style. Mean bit of wailing. Watch the upper slicing. Watch the upper slicing.

"TIPPY CANOE" (2:00) [Planetary ASCAP—Sherwood, Prince] "LITTLE RING" (2:27) [Planetary ASCAP—Vance, Pockriss]

SHAYE COGAN (Roulette 4095)



SHAYE COGAN

Shaye Cogan, a promising talent with a bright future ahead, could have that much needed "first big record" in a catchy item called "Tippy Canoe" which she offers on her latest Roulette platter. It's a zesty, hard hitting, minstrel type number with a good soft-shoe beat and a number of catchy gimmicks. Side reminds this listener of the hits of the Gay '90's. Jockeys should enjoy this change-of-pace item. "Little Ring" is a fragile romantic lilter displaying Shaye's sweeter voice. Watch the top portion. . Shave Cogan, a promising portion.

"DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE" (2:39) [Myra BMI-Quin-Tones] "PLEASE DEAR" (2:21) [Myra BMI-Quin-Tones]

# QUIN-TONES (Hunt 321)

• The Hunt label should have its biggest money-maker yet in a fascinating new rock and roll ballad effort by the Quin-Tones under the title "Down The Aisle Of Love". The use of an organ gives the side an unusual, yet appropriate sound for the wedding setting of the lyric. The group creates an attractive teenage blend and has a wonderful lead voice that sells the romantic love story in grade "A" fashion. Flip, "Please Dear" is a good latin beat rocker. Watch the charts for the upper half.

# THE ISLEY BROTHERS

(Cindy 3009)

**B** "THIS IS THE END" [Benny Benjamin ASCAP — Benjamin, Marcus] The group's lead voice.con-vincingly handles this wistful rock-romancer as the other boys offer soft, sans lyric accompaniment. An honest beathallad session beat-ballad session.

**C+** "DON'T BE JEALOUS" [Real-Gone BMI—Isley] Another misty-eyed opus has greater participation from the whole group. There's still a lead voice present.

### MINDY CARSON (Columbia 41221)

**B**+ "KNOCK ON WOOD" (2:55) [Hawthorne ASCAP — Wayne, Edwards] With "Hovo Nogiloh", the Hebrew chant, making big noise un-der the title "Dance Everyone Dance", Mindy Carson offers an exciting and spirited reading of another thrilling hora item that could follow suit. Lively high-stepping item that could be the canary's biggest seller in quite some time.

**B** "MY FOOLISH HEART" (3:05) [Joy ASCAP — Washington, Young] The versatile canary changes the mood completely as she warbles a soft, romantic version of the beau-ticul standard tiful standard.

# DICK HYMAN TRIO (MGM 12698)

**B**+ "CHICKY - CHA" (2:05) [Coli-seum BMI — Baker, Wieland] Dick Hyman could have a strong money-maker in this contagious chacha dancer featuring a gal group re-peating the title lyrics. Commercial arrangement of a hot dance number.

**C+** "NO SO COLD IN ALASKA" (1:40) [Cromwell ASCAP — Hy-man, Overton] The group working with Hyman on this honky-tonk cornballer is billed as the Klondike Four. Instrumental novelty is broken up by some dialog by two gents.

### **GUY MITCHELL** (Columbia 41215)

**B**+ "LET IT SHINE, LET IT ASCAP—Curtis, Kent] Guy Mitchell is in fine form as he and a chorus amble thru a pleasant romantic soft-shee'er. Side has a charming lilting rhythm and a cute summery romantic lyric. Should do well for the per former.

BUTTERFLY DOLL" (2:17) Select ASCAP—Twomey, Wise, Goehring] An Oriental bouncer with a rockin' flair is the tempo for Mitchell's spright treatment of this beauty romantic neugly. Love stary happy romantic novelty. Love story deals with an American in Japan.

### JOE BUSHKIN (Capitol 4027)

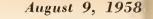
**B**+"TRUDIE" (1:58) [Piccadilly board ace Joe Bushkin employs a harpischord for his delightful inter-pretation of this European melody. Side lilts along contagiously and is most easy to listen to. Voices break in in spots to sing the title. Could make big noise.

**C**+ "ROUND TABLE TALK" (2:12) [Planetary ASCAP — Bushkin] An instrumental tribute to the New York dinner club and uitery The Round Table, has Joey drifting thru an instrumental swinger with his own jazz inspired plano in the spotlight.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"





JACK CARROLL (Decca 30697)

**B** "BY ALL THAT'S BEAUTIFUL (SOLE L U C E N T E)" (2:41) [Cromwell ASCAP — Cini, Hoffman, Manning] A pretty Italian melody is [Cromwell ASCAr — Chin, Honman, Manning] A pretty Italian melody is affectionately portrayed by Carroll, the chorus and an appropriately strumming ork. Tender theme for straight ballad programming.

**B** "WACKI WACKI" (2:26) [Mid-way ASCAP — Lampert, Gluck] Good fun here from Carroll and com-pany on a humorous, Hawaiian-in-spired ditty also available via a Mercury pressing by the Cardigans.

THE PLAYTHINGS (Liberty 55147)

"SITTIN'" (1:58) [Desert Palms harmony by the femme vocal team on a cute, bouncy romancer. The gal in the song's plot ponders the way she stacks up with the fella. Ork backdrop is perfect for the occa-sion. Could be an active release.

**B** "LIPSTICK" (2:10) [Desert Palms Trinity BMI — Conway, Conway] A tango-tempo affair about a gal who is warned to wipe off her lipstick. The surprise ending: she's only eleven years old. Catchy stint that should get play from the dee-iave jays.

### TAB SMITH (Argo 5304)

**B** "TRY A LITTLE TENDER-NESS" [Robbins ASCAP—Camp-bell, Connell, Woods] Saxist Smith moves over to the Argo diskery with a warm-beat performance of the oldie. Smith's mellow blowing is supported by a group of females, who voice instrumental-like. Relaxed beat ses-sion deejays will go for.

**C+** "DON'T PLAY WITH LOVE" [Arc BMI—Smith] Side is taken ala upper half. Gals recite the title now and then.

KAY BROWN (MGM 12694)

**B**+"IF I HAD YOU" (2:05) [Rob-bins ASCAP—Shapiro, Campbell, Connelly] Miss Brown, a former Decca lark, now pacted to MGM, makes her first MGM try a sweet, but with a beat treatment of the evergreen. Effective transfer for the tune. Solid deejay attraction.

**B** "I LIKE TO ROCK 'N' ROLL SLOWLY" (2:45) [Choice AS-CAP—Tableporter] The artist eases nicely through a pleasing beat affair.

ANITA WOOD (ABC-Paramount 9947)

**B** "CRYING IN THE CHAPEL" (2:30) [Valley BMI — Glenn] Anita Wood, attracting much pub-licity as "Elvis Presley's girlfriend", debuts on Am-Par with an emotional rock-a-ballad arrangement of a hit of about six years ago. Dramatic performance.

**C+** "I'M LIKING THIS" (2:13) [Sequence ASCAP — David, Ed-wards] A romantic novelty thrushed with a sultry voice by the canary.

THE GALLALADS (Vik 0332)

**B** "BARRACUDA" (2:20) [Moon Mist BMI — Christina, Davis, Brown] The Gallalads, a vocal-instru-mental combo, display their instru-mental talents on an excellent cha cha item that could take off. Side has a number of fascinating instru-mental gimmicks and a wonderful dance beat.

**C+** "SILENTLY" (2:08) [Saxon BMI — Wolf, Mure] The boys work vocally on this end as they present a shuffle beat ballad with Jack Vincent in the lead. Gal chorus accompanies the group's hughed used accompanies the group's hushed vocal technique.

BETSY JONES (Kapp 230)

**B** "VACATION WALTZ" (2:50) [Jewel ASCAP — Taiani, Dee, Gold] A touching rock and roll waltz Gold A touching rock and roll waltz dealing with the correspondence of two lovers during their summer vaca-tion, is thrushed with sincerity by Betsy Jones on her Kapp debut. Tearful love story that should hit home with teenagers. Timely pro-gramming material. Betsy has talent.

**C+** "WALLPAPER FLOWERS" (2:30) [Regent BMI—Ferdinand] Another heavy hearted rock-a-ballad chanted with a tear by the polished songstress.

DART WARD & THE CUT-UPS (Rip 134)

**B** "MISERY" (2:14) [Maryjune BMI — Hunter, Marotta, Ward] Rip could have a contender in this slow moving latin beat rock-a-ballad chanted with a heavy heart by Ward and his group. Touching song about a lad searching for his love.

**C+** "Q-T-CUTE" (1:28) [Maryjune BMI — Hunter, Marotta, Ward] The crew cuts thru a good dance item. Hip swinging jumper.

MARGARET WHITING (Dot 15804)

**B** "PRETTY-EYED BABY" (1:30) [Pickwick ASCAP — Williams, Johnson] Margaret leans into a cute teenage bouncer with an exciting handclapping rhythm. Chorus supplies a solid backdrop. Colorful rhythm number that deserves a good spin.

**C+** "JUST A DREAM" (2:31) [Ace BMI — Clanton, Matassa] The veteran lark hands in a sincere delivery of the current Jimmy Clanton hit. Good female rendition.

FRANK CURTIS (Palette 5002)

**B** "SING SENORITA" (1:55) [Zodiac BMI — Frekin, Velona] Frank Curtis delivers a galloping tempo latin number in spirited fash-ion as he debuts on the new Palette label. Exciting, castanet-filled side with a Spanish flair.

**C+** "ALL BECAUSE OF YOU" (2:32) [Zodiac BMI — Suerte, Drake] A touching love song is chanted with a heavy heart by the songster. Emotional performance.

Page 13

August 9, 1958



# another dandy (climbing fast!) **1m** reeves sings blue bo 47/20-7266







# NEW YORK:

Page 14



<text><text><image><text>

### CHICAGO:



CHICAGO:
An encouraging forecast is noted in the record industry's efforts to create its own annual convention, since the SRO meeting held in Vee-Jay's suite at the Palmer House July 23. Sincere enthusiasm was the keynote, and it's full steam ahead, according to reliable reports. . . Lennie Garmisa flips: "Now that ABC-Par landed Steve Lawrence, he and wife Eydie Gorme toil on the same label". . . It's reported that tremendous response to Ken Nordine's "Jazz In The Round", via WBBM-TV, resulted in added seating to the jazz circle. . . Audio Fidelity's fabulous Dukes Of Dixieland closed their successful stint at the Blue Note last week. Papa Jac, Frank and Freddie Assunto were in rare form, much to the joy of Joe Delaney and Sid Frey. Delaney's lovely wife Thelma planed in from N'Yawk to be with the gang t'other day. . . Jack Teagarden planed to Vancouver for a command performance before Princess Margaret. Mr. Trombone assured us he'll return in time for his opening, July 30, at the Preview Lounge. . . . Local tunesmith Freddie Arguilla writes to tell us that his visits in Hollywood with Buck Stapleton of Capitol and Jimmie Haskell of Imperial are keeping his spirits high. Buck sees possibilities with the Xmas music, while Haskell favors the rockin' music. . . . Jerry Ferber tells us that everyone along Record Row was elated to the annumber of United Distribs was unanimously elected to the con-

possibilities with the Xmas music, while Haskell favors the rockin' music. ... Jerry Ferher tells us that everyone along Record Row was elated to learn that Ernie Leaner of United Distribs was unanimously elected to the con-vention steering committee for the record industry.... Ralph Cox, local Coral chief, reports that Betty Madigan will appear on American Bandstand, August 8, to sing her new disk "Dance Everyone Dance".... Since his election as chairman of the record industry's steering committee, Abner, Vee-Jay Records, is just about the busiest feller in town. He's concentrating on national press coverage as well as beating the drums for this great, new project. Meanwhile, "For Your Precious Love" is doing big business all over the nation, according to Ab.

### HOLLYWOOD:



**HOLLYWOOD:** The problem of the original members of The Modernaires in the original members of the original members of The Modernaires in the original members of the original members of the original members of the original members of The Modernaires in the original members of the orig

Page 15

# August 9, 1958

NEW RELEASES

BUBBER JOHNSON

EVERYBODY'S WITH

YOU WHEN YOU'RE

WINNING

I SURRENDER DEAR KING 5143

EARL BOSTIC

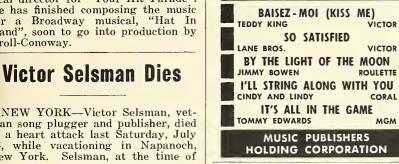
# **Phil Kahl To Europe To Set Up Firms**

NEW YORK—Phil Kahl announced this week that he and Halsey Cowen, attorney for the Patricia-Kahl and Planetary firms, will leave on August 4 for a four-week trip to England, Germany, France and Italy. Main Stated that he and Cowen would hold a series of meetings with foreign publishers. In England they will set up Planetary Kahl London, Ltd. They are also negotiating to set up music firms in Germany, France and Italy. Kahl also advised that a publishing firm had already been established in Johannesburg, South Africa. Tuture plans call for all the Kahl publishing firms to work simultane-ously on all tunes.

# **Belock Signs Raymond Scott**

COLLEGE POINT, N. Y .-- Raymond, Scott, noted composer-conduc-tor, has announced that he is entering

mond, Scott, noted composer-conduc-tor, has announced that he is entering the stereophonic recording field. Scott has signed as the Artists and Reper-toire Director of the Belock Record-ing Company, a division of Belock Instrument Corporation, that is man-ufacturing and producing stereo-phonic tape and disk recordings. "Stereo to me", says Scott," is not only exciting because of the fabulous new dimension it adds to the sound of reproduced music generally, but also because it makes possible for the first time in the home, Tru BI-Di-rectional music. Using the bi-direc-tional music technique as devel-oped in the Belock Recording Labora-tories a new listening thrill may very well be in store for stereo fans." Scott is currently conducting his orchestra and chorus in producing popular music recordings for the Be-lock company under the Everest la-bel, Harry D. Belock, president of the firm, has announced. They will be distributed through Decca Distribut-ing Corp., this fall. Scott recently completed an eight-year stint as mu-sical director for "Your Hit Parade". He has finished composing the music for a Broadway musical, "Hat In Hand", scon to go into production by Kroll-Conoway. Kroll-Conoway.



5

NEW YORK—Victor Selsman, vet-eran song plugger and publisher, died of a heart attack last Saturday, July 26, while vacationing in Napanoch, New York. Selsman, at the time of his death, was employed by E. B. Marks, publishers.

Selsman, fifty years old, had pre-viously worked with The Four Aces and Atlantic Records. His career totaled thirty years in the music ousiness.

Surviving are his wife Rose, and three children, Michael, age 22, Seth 14, and Marlene 10.

# **Connie Francis Tours Britain**

NEW YORK-Connie Francis has been signed for a 10-day tour of the British Isles starting August 15 hrough August 24.

The MGM disk star will appear on BBC-TV in London, play a week's engagement at the Empire Theatre n Glasgow with interspersed onelighters.

19-year-old Connie has been riding high on England's best seller charts with "Who's Sorry Now" and "I'm Sorry I Made You Cry" running mongst the Top Ten for the past wo months.



CLEVELAND—WERE's Phil McLean looks on approvingly as Bill Randle interviews Phil's entry in WERE's beauty contest to help open Cleveland's suburban Town-n-Country Swim Club. The young lovely, Miss Linda Sprague, was runner up in the contest, which helped draw several thousand visitors during the weekday afternoon—in spite of threatening showers.

From the Globe Enterprises Production

of Samuel Fuller's "VERBOTEN"

LEO FEIST, INC.

**GREAT RECORDS** 

VICTOR

VICTOR

MGM

GETTI

BRINGIN' IN THE GREEN!

THE BLUES

MELVIN ENDSLEY

REALIZION CONTRACTOR

**USED TO** 



\*

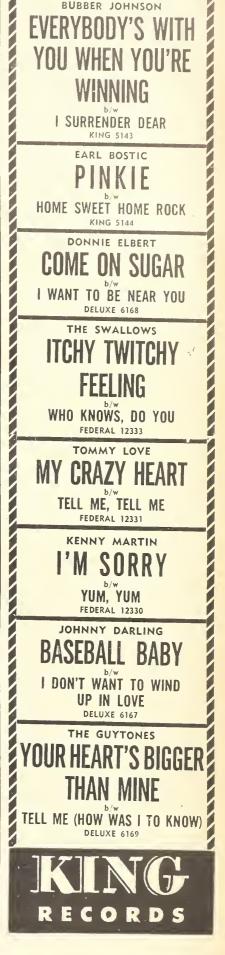
BREAKING VERY

VERY VERY BIG!

SWAN RECORDS

\*

Sensible Price! \$1.98 retail





"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

w americanradiohistory com

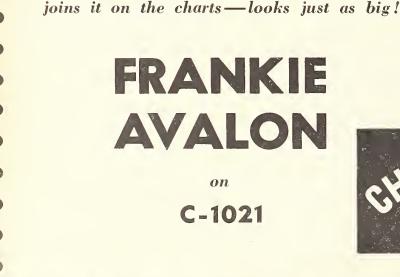
	RICKY NELSON (Imperial)	2.
2	PATRICIA PEREZ PRADO (RCA Victor)	1
3	SPLISH SPLASH BOBBY DARIN (Atco)	4
4	HARD HEADED WOMAN ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor)	3
5	WHEN KALIN TWINS (Decca)	6
6	YAKETY YAK COASTERS (Atco)	5
7	NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU Domenico modugno (Decca)	17
8	FEVER PEGGY LEE (Capitol)	13
9	REBEL ROUSER DUANE EDDY (Jamie)	8
10	EVERYBODY LOVES A LOVER DORIS DAY (Columbia)	9
11	A CERTAIN SMILE JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia)	11
_		

on an up-the-chart ride! GINGERBREAD

Side By Side

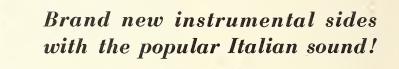
is still climbing like mad . . . and now b/w





Page	16	Augus	t 9, 1958
	12	MY TRUE LOVE JACK SCOTT (Carlton)	15
	13	ENCHANTED ISLAND FOUR LADS (Columbia)	10
	14	LEFT RIGHT OUT OF YOUR HEART PATTI PAGE (Mercury)	7
CKEYS	15	IF DREAMS CAME TRUE PAT BOONE (Dot)	12
Veek 2	16	JUST A DREAM JIMMY CLANTON (Ace)	26
1	17	LITTLE STAR Elegants (APT)	37
4	18	MOON TALK PERRY COMO (RCA Victor)	39
3	19	KING CREOLE ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor)	35
6	20	SECRETLY JIMMIE RODGERS (Roulette)	16
E	21) PUR	PLE PEOPLE EATER. 22) BAUBLES, BANGLES AND BEADS.	23) GINGER

21) PURPLE PEOPLE EATER. 22) BAUBLES, BANGLES AND BEADS. 23) GINGER-BREAD. 24) YOU GOTTA HAVE RAIN. 25) WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE. 26) BORN TOO LATE. 27) ONE SUMMER NIGHT. 28) ENDLESS SLEEP. 29) WHAT AM I LIVING FOR. 30) COME CLOSER TO ME. 31) DON'T ASK ME WHY. 32) FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE. 33) YOUNG AND WARM AND WONDERFUL. 34) DO YOU WANNA DANCE. 35) EARLY IN THE MORNING. 36) WESTERN MOVIES. 37) ARE YOU REALLY MINE. 38) SAME OLD SONG AND DANCE. 39) ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM. 40) MONIQUE. 41) SUNDAY BARBEQUE. 42) ROCKIN' ROBIN. 43) PADRE. 44) GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY. 45) STUPID CUPID. 46) LITTLE SERENADE. 47) BLUE BLUE DAY. 48) KATHY-O. 49) OVER THE WEEKEND. 50) ANGEL BABY. 51) LAZY SUMMER NIGHT. 52) YOU NEED HANDS. 53) RETURN TO ME. 54) YOU CHEATED. 55) BIRD DOG. 56) I'LL GET BY. 57) DEVOTED TO YOU. 58) THAT'S HOW MUCH I LOVE YOU. 59) BEATS THERE A HEART SO TRUE. 60) SOMEBODY TOUCHED ME. 61) WHO ARE THEY TO SAY. 62) HOW THE TIME FLIES. 63) THINK IT OVER. 64) LEROY. 65) JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST. 66) BLUE BOY. 67) THE FREEZE. 68) BY THE LIGHT OF THE SILVERY MOON. 69) THE WAIT-ING GAME. 70) CHANTILLY LACE. 71) DEVOTED TO YOU. 72) DANCE EVERYONE DANCE. 73) SHUT-UPS. 74) LOVE SONG FROM HOUSEBOAT. 75) NO CHEMISE PLEASE; BIG MAN; MA MA MA MARIE; LA PALOMA; SUSIE DARLIN'; DEVOTION; SHE WAS ONLY SEVENTEEN; AU REVOIR AMOUR; SUMMERTIME BLUES.



HAPPY

MANDOLIN b/wHOLIDAY NAPLES PETER DeANGELIS on

**C-1022** 

Soon — and a sure-shot! The new one from JODIE SANDS

Distributed by AM-PAR Record Corp.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

HEH

w americanradiohistory com

# Sunbeam Signs Artists

NEW YORK—Dick Haymes, Lon-ie Satin and Barbara Carroll have gned recording contracts with Sun-eam Records, it was announced last eek by the label's president, Tommy alando. Haymes, who was previously with apitol Records, is currently appear-g at the Fack 11 Nightclub in San rancisco. He will record within ree weeks.

rancisco. ree weeks.

rancisco. He will record within ree weeks. Lonnie Satin, who starred in the roadway musical "The Body Beau-ful" recorded for Sunbeam last eek. He was also formerly with apitol Records. Miss Carroll, whose trio will open Chicago shortly, will record as a nger and pianist. Previously she corded for RCA Victor. Other Sunbeam artists include Lil-in Briggs, the De John Sisters, rry Granahan and Eddie Fontaine. Valando also announced last week at the firm has retained Charlie arren to represent Sunbeam's in-rests on the West Coast.

# N. Y. Music Ops Banquet Set For October 25

NEW YORK—The Music Operators New York announced that their sociation will hold its 21st Annual nquet and Show at Ben Maksik's wn & Country Club in Brooklyn, turday Evening, Oct. 25th, 1958. bscriptions will be \$20 per ticket.

# **Co-Star On The Campus**

NEW YORK—Co-Star, the record ing game, Roulette's new subsidi-/ label will be used, this coming mester by the drama department Columbia University. The albums, ich feature stars doing scenes op-site the record buyer via a script closed in each album for this pur-se, will be used by the budding spians in drama courses in the iversity. Acting scenes opposite : stars in the albums will enable : students to practice emoting and ning. One of the key albums be-: used is by June Havoc who has in Stratford, Conn., this summer. ss Havoc was feted to a luncheon her honor last week by the Colum-University drama department. NEW YORK-Co-Star, the record University drama department.

# Klaven & Finch Now Heard Via Telephone

JEW YORK—Gene Klavan & Dee ich, WNEW's morning dee jay m, 6 to 10 a.m., have become stars a new dimension, The Telephone. by are now being heard on WNEW ween 5 and 6 a.m. by telephone ht from their cars as they drive work work

work. 'he whole thing started at a pro-m meeting with the idea to have van & Finch start their show ear-: Everyone thought it was a at idea . . . everyone but Klavan Finch who now get up at 4:30 a.m. be on time for their 6 a.m. sign-on. next step was to find a way to a them heard earlier without gete next step was to find a way to e them heard earlier without get-g up any earlier. The suggestion made half in jest that they broad-t from their cars on the way to 'k. Everyone felt this was the fect solution and three days later ir cars were fitted out with mobile phones. On Tuesday, July 29th, ir first phone call went on the air. 'he plan is to have them stop sev-l times on the way into the city, ce a call to the station and go on air during the Milkman's Matinee.

# **Capitol's Mobile Display Unit**

Page 17





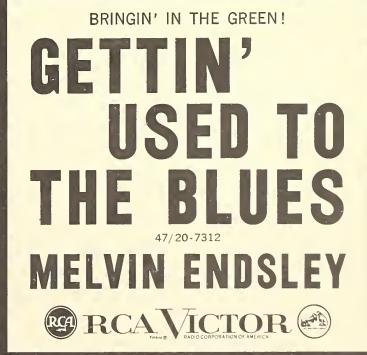
HOLLYWOOD-To create dealer interest in the 1959 models of Capitol High Fidelity Phonographs equipped for complete Stereo, the Los Angeles branch of the Capitol Records Distributing Corp. has arranged for this mobile display unit which is visiting more than 500 Capitol dealers in Southern California. Ranging in size from compact portables to massive console models, the sets are displayed in a 35-foot trailer which is roaming the southern part of the state throughout July and into August. Two CRDC sales representatives accompany the rolling showroom as it pays a personal call on each of the 500 dealers.

# WJBK'S Stereo Remote

DETROIT, MICH. - WJBK, this city, has inaugurated a regularly scheduled stereophonic remote from the new Kingsley Inn, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.

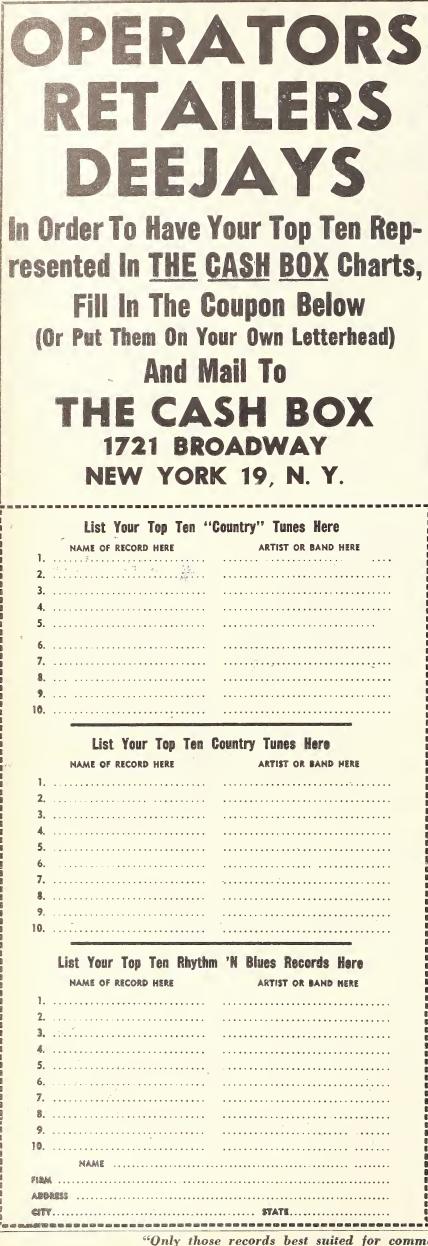
A special studio, fully equipped for stereophonic broadcasting, has been constructed at the Kingsley Inn, where Don McLeod and Clark Reid will preside on a rotating basis, each noon day, Monday through Friday. The best of stereophonic music will be played, together with stereophonic commercials. Special on-the-air interviews with visiting celebrities at the Kingsley Inn will also be featured.

The Kingsley Inn is completely wired throughout for stereophonic music reception within all of the dining rooms and all lounge areas. The latest in electronic equipment has been provided for producing stereo interviews and guests will even be greeted as they drive up to the mar-quee with stereophonic sound.



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"







Bob Garrity (WAVZ-New Haven, Conn.) after receiving over a thousan affirmative replies to the question, "Would you like to hear a week o Frank Sinatra records?", recently began a 42 hour stint of Sinatra sounds



Page 18

The marathon began one Monday and ran each da from 11 PM to 6 AM to the following Saturday... Lash Lazaar (KXLA- Pasadena, Calif.) predicts bithings for the Yo-Yo's "Mole In A Hole" on th Pincus label. Lazaar feels the disk could be anothe "Got A Match", as it is fashioned along these lines ... Paul Brenner (WNTA-Newark, N. J.) has beel

attracting considerable attention with his recent in novation, "Record Report," consisting of a series o brief tapes from record spinners around the nation "Record Report" has made it possible for a grea many of the country's leading deejays to be heard in the New York area. Brenner urges all broadcaster; interested in participating in his "Record Report" to contact him at WNTA-Newark, N. J. . . . Elliot Field

PAUL BRENNER (WNTA-Newark, N. J.)

(KFWB-Hollywood, Calif.) is still not quite certain how to answer a letter he received the other day from a "concerned listener" who wrote: "In the song 'Splish Splash' Bobby Darin sings, (after getting out of the tub for the second time), 'I went and put my dancing shoes on' and I just wonder, dic he put on anything else?"... Larry Gar (WKBC-No. Wilkesboro, No. Carolina) writes about the "What'd he say" contest he is running with Joe Reisman's new single of the same title. Gar is telling the listeners to tell him in 25 words or less "What'd he say." The best of the letters receive LP's and Elvis Presley Dog Tag jewelry. According to the jockey, the letters are pouring in and are very funny. Gar, by the way is in the Wilkesboro General Hospital with a serious illness. The deejay would appreciate a few lines from his friends, as he is expected to be in the Hospital for several weeks. Letters should be addressed to: Larry Gar, Rm. 307, Wilkesboro General Hospital, N. Wilkesboro, N. Carolina.

Gene Snyder (KZEY-Tyler, Texas) reports that all the platte<sup>"</sup> spinners at the station are really sold on the new Jimmy Rodgers waxing "Are You Really Mine" for Roulette. Snyder says that from all



indications from area record stores and calls from listeners, the set could be another "Secretly." . . . Buddy Basch informs us that Neal Hefti is available for deejay play on three new LP's this week: "Basie Plays Hefti" on Roulette, "Steve Allen Plays Hefti" on Coral, "Pardon My Doowah" on Epic, which could be titled "Hefti Plays Hefti." . . . Paul Sherman (WINS-New York, N. Y.) speaks very highly of a new record issued under the Herald banner called "TV Baby" sung by Red and Blue. Actually Red is the sixteen year old son of Sherman. The second half of the group, Blue is Jimmy Gilbert, also sixteen. The boys, in addition to singing, also wrote the opus. . . . Dick Smith (WASK-Lafayette, Indiana) is giving out business cards which read "Have Turntable-Will

LARRY GAR (WKBC—North Wilkesboro, N. C.)

Travel." The jockey is currently spinning three-hour Top-Thirty remotes from surrounding Indiana cities. Smith says these Saturday morning sessions prove tops for both station and personal promotion. . . Jack Morse (WINR-Binghamton, New York) shows optimism over the new Cozy Cole release on Love records. Morse says that "Topsy" is one record that could be a top pop for a long time. . . Al Weaver (WKBC-N. Wilkesboro, N. Carolina) tells us that Jim Reeves' latest RCA Victor LP effort, "Girls I Have Known" is becoming a hit in the pop field as well as the country. Also receiving laudable comments from the deejay was the Ink Spots latest in the LP line, "Torch Time." Weaver says that both albums are great for his "Through The Years Program."

## VITAL STATISTICS:

Bob Stanley, former platter spinner for station WALY-Herkimer, N. Y., has moved over to station WTLB-Utica, N. Y. for his deejay chores... The latest addition to the staff over at station KGKO-Dallas, Texas is Bill Jenkins. Jenkins moves over from KPAL-Palm Springs, Texas... Pittsburgh radio personality, Barry Kaye, has just signed a new contract with the local NBC station WAMP-Pittsburgh, Pa. Terms of the contract assure WAMP of Barry Kaye's shows for another year. ... Jim Harriott, morning man at station WFLA-Tampa, Fla., has gone into the Armed Forces. Taking over Harriott's time is Rich Pauley, who does the "Gulf Coast Serenade" stint from 5:45 to 10 AM.

# Victor To Ship First 16 **Stereo Tape Cartridges**

NEW YORK — The initial 16 RCA Victor stereo tape cartridges will be shipped to distributors on September 19th, Gilbert S. McKean, Admini-strator, Tape Merchandising, an-nounced last week. Originally an-nounced for June shipment, the stereo tape cartridges were temporavily do tape cartridges were temporarily de-layed due to the over-taxing of fac-tory engineering facilities resulting from the demand for stereo disks.

From October on, RCA Victor will release approximately 15 tape car-tridges per month embracing Pop and Red Seal repertoire.

The 16 stereo tape cartridges to be released are: "Sweet Seventeen," Ames Brothers; "Lass With The Delicate Air," Julie Andrews; "Around The World," Frankie Carle; "Band Of The Coldstream Guards"; "The Holy City," Jerome Hines; "Lena Horne At The Waldorf"; "Lavalle In Hi-Fi"; "New Glenn Miller Orchestra In Hi-Fi"; "Mucho Puente," Tito Puente; "South Pacific"; "Jamaica"; "Music For Dining," Melachrino; Bartok: "Concerto For Orchestra"; "Liszt: Mephisto Waltz," Reiner/ Chicago; Beethoven: "Emperor Concerto", Rubenstein; Copland: "Rodeo, Billy The Kid," Gould; Mendelssohn: "Italian And Reformation Symphonies," Munch/Boston.

Manufacturer's nationally advertised prices of RCA Victor Stereo tape cartridges will range from \$4.95 to \$9.95, compared with stereo reeltype tape nationally advertised prices of \$8.95 to \$18.95.

# **Coleman-Secon Form Firm**

NEW YORK-A new firm Coleman-Secon, Inc., has been formed in the field of entertainment. Among the activities with which the firm will associate itself will be television packaging, leasing films to television and music publishing.

First endeavor of the firm, which is co-owned by Larry Coleman and Paul Secon, is a music publishing venture. Coleman is a well-known songwriter, having had such hits as "Richochet", "Changing Partners", "Papaya Mama", "Big Guitar" and others. Secon, also a writer, was at one time on the staffs of Variety and Billboard. Coleman, a BMI authorcomposer, will continue to free-lance.

Firm has taken offices at 756 Seventh Avenue. Law firm of Goldstein, Golenbock & Barell will represent.

# Palladium Signs Pagan

NEW YORK - Palladium Records president, Stanley W. Zabka, has announced the signing of Brazilian movie, night club and recording star Rosina Pagan to a recording contract. Palladium is releasing Miss Pagan's initial disk offering this week. Sides are entitled "Rock-a-Bolero" -and "Luna D'Amor". Negotiations were handled by Zabka and Buddy Basch, Palladium Records promotion chief, and personal manager Murri Barber for Miss Pagan.

# This Is-**Domenico** Modugno



NEW YORK - In the event you've wondered what the man with the hot-

NEW YORK — In the event you've wondered what the man with the hot-test record in the world looks like, here he is (above). Of course we're referring to Domenico Modugno, com-poser and vocalist on the world-wide smash "Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu". Domenico Modugno (Mo-doon-yo) is an Italian Gypsy Prince, a true de-scendant of Italian gypsy royalty. He is the son of a true prince of the nearly extinct Sicilian race, whose colonies were once a sightseeing at-traction for tourists. Reluctant to see his people and their colorful histories and legends die out, Modugno started to put to music of his own creation the fabulous tales and folklore of his tribe. He went from town to town singing these ballads accompanied by his guitar which he learned to play while his Sicilian playmates were still playing with toys. His weird but pleasant vocal sounds and the guitar's almost ritual-dance beat won for him instantaneous fame. Today he is one of the fastest rising stars of radio, TV, and films throughout Italy and Europe. In 1955 he made his first trip to

Europe. In 1955 he made his first trip to this country and appeared for several successful weeks at the Blue Angel

in New York City. In 1958 he wrote and entered a song in the San Remo Musical Fes-tival, which walked off with the first prize in this famous continental fes-tival of nonvolve continental fesprize in this famous continental fes-tival of popular songs. A recording made by him was brought to the at-tention of Decca Records which re-leased the original Modugno record-ing of "Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu". "Nel Blu" is currently the #3 best selling record in the nation according to The Cash Box Best Seller chart.

# Cadence Re-Issues Disk

NEW YORK—As a result of the success of Jim Reeves' RCA Victor recording of "Blue Boy", Cadence records has decided to re-issue the Anita Carter recording of the femme version of the song "Blue Doll". The number was originally issued about a year ago. Disk jockeys, distributors, etc., will be reserviced with promotion copies of the platter.

of the platter.

# **Rainwater Service**

Songwriter Ray NEW YORK NEW YORK — Songwriter Ray Rainwater, long associated with the country music field, has formed a firm which will offer "services to songwriters". The firm will have of-fices in New York.

Rainwater will record demos for tunesmiths. If songwriters have only lyrics, the Rainwater firm will have original melodies set to the lyrics on a co-writer basis.

Other services are being offered too. Rainwater's offices are at 48 W. 48th St. in New York City.

# Liberty Signs Willy Nelson

Page 19

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. — Liberty Records last week announced the sign-ing of fourteen-year-old Willy Nelson of Tenafly, N. J., nephew of Ozzie and Harriet Nelson, to a disk pact. For the past two years Willy has teen a favorite in his local town as leader and vocalist of his own band. Jane Gibbs, Eastern representative of Liberty, signed the young singer designating August 14th as the date of his first release, titled "Susie" b/w "No Dough".

# Palette Issues 1st Release

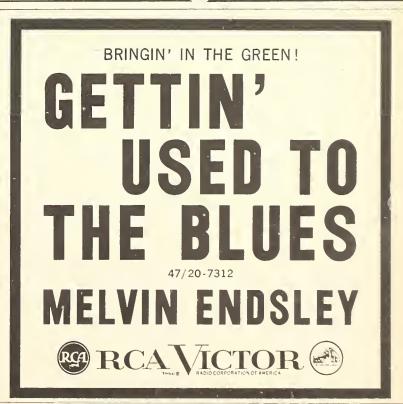
NEW YORK - Palette Records, a new recording company affiliated with the Zodiac Music Publishing Company, last week announced its first release of singles. Included in the four-disk debut re-

leases are: "Jack The Ripper" b/w "Car Hop"

"Jack The Ripper" b/w "Car Hop" by Reg Owen and his Orchestra; "Sing Senorita" b/w "All Because Of You" by Frank Curtis; "Lotus Serenade" b/w "Serenade in Pink" by European composer-arranger Peter Kreuder; and "Caminito del Campo" b/w "For-tuna" by Ronald Palette and his Mul-ti-Moods Orchestra. With each new set of releases, Zo-diac and Palette will issue a pocket-sized pamphlet giving dee jays infor-mation about the new release and the various activities of the publishing company.

company.





PADRE





"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

# **Jack Lewerke Buys** Calif. Record Distrib

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—The sale of California Record Distributors, Southern California independent recsouthern California Independent rec-ord, phonograph and tape distribu-tor, to Jack Lewerke, was announced last week. Lewerke, who has been vice-president and general manager of the company since 1951, becomes Provident President.

"Tresident. "There will be no change in the policies of the company," said Lew-erke. "We will continue to specialize in top quality, high fidelity products. I have unlimited confidence in the future of the business, and look for a sharp upswing in the coming months."

California Record Distributors handles Westminster, High Fidelity, Cook, Contemporary, Fantasy, World-Pacific, Good Time Jazz, Riverside, Gene Norman Presents, Society for Forgotten Music, Prestige, Andex, Tom Lehrer and Stereo Records.

Lewerke was general manager of Good Time Jazz Records from 1949 to 1951 before he joined California Record Distributors. Prior to that he owned his own retail record shop in Santa Monica, and co-edited Clef, a monthly music magazine.

# **Jack Lacey To Honolulu** In Disk Jockey Exchange

NEW YORK-J. Akuhead Pupule, popular Hawaiian disk jockey, who broadcasts for radio station KHVH in Honolulu, will guest star on WINS for two weeks starting Monday, August 4th.

So the Islands will not be barren of a top-rated disk jockey while Pupule is away, WINS is sending Jack Lacey to Honolulu to fill in for J. Akuhead.

J. Akuhead Pupule, often referred to as "the wild man of the hula belt," will be all over WINS, throwing a luau of chatter as he guests on all the WINS programs.

J. Akuhead Pupule (English translation: J. Fishead Crazy) is a "go West young man" product of Brooklyn, formerly named Hal Lewis.

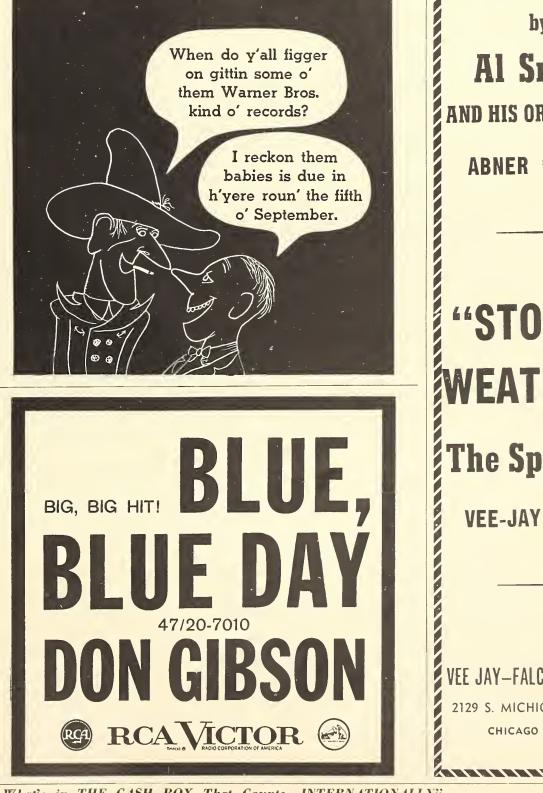


NEW YORK-Joan Merrill recently did the New York deejay tour with her new Westminster release, "How Did He Look?" Seen above, top left, are Joan and William B. Williams (WNEW), who is preparing to spin "How Did He Look?" Upper right— Norman Stevens (WMGM). Lower left — Joe Franklin (WABC-TV) Lower right — Jerry Marshall of WMGM.

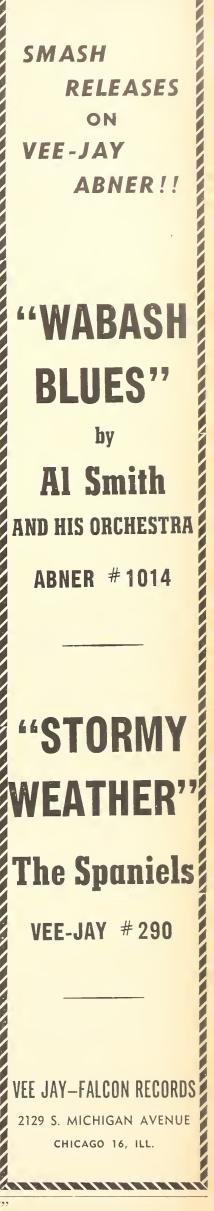


Page 21

LOS ANGELES-To publicize his Contender recording of "The Gorilla", singer Bert Convy took a gorilla to lunch at the Brown Derby's Record Room. In the above photo, Chuck Blore, program director of station KFWB shares a 'bite' with the gorilla as Art Nelson, left KABC and Bert Convy look on.



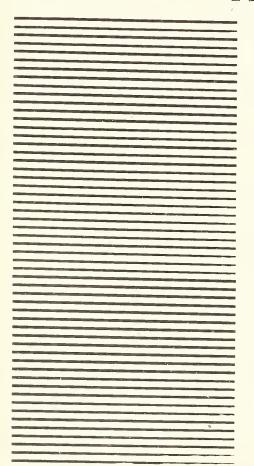
August 9, 1958



The Cash Box, Music	`	Page	22		August 9, 1958
And the Cash Potential	Rep	l Record	Kansas City, Mo. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. When (Kalin Twins) 3. Patricia (P. Prado) 4. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 5. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 6. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 7. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 8. Willie & Hand Jive (J. Otis) 9. Endless Sleep (J. Reynolds) 10. Fever (P. Lee)	Detroit, Mich. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Splish Splash (8. Darin) 3. Little Star (Elegants) 4. Patricia (P. Prado) 5. Western Movies (Olympics) 6. Fever (P. Lee) 7. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 8. Nel 81u Dipinto Di 81u (Modugo/Martin) 9. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 10. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)	San Antonio, Tex. 1. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 2. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 3. Willie And The Hand Jive (J. Otis, 4. My True Love (J. Scat) 5. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 6. One Summer Night (Dandleers) 7. Patricia (P. Prado) 8. Splish Splash (8. Darin) 9. Western Movies (Olympics) 10. When (Kalin Twins)
2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. Nel 8lu Dipinto Di 8lu (D. Modugno) 4. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 5. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 6. When (Kalin Twins) 7. Acertain Smile (J. Mathis) 8. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 9. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 10. One Summer Night 2. Pa (D. Day) 5. Selish Splash (B. Darin) 9. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 9. Ya	Chicago, III. oor Little Fool (R.Nelson) atricia (P. Prado) ebel Rouser (D. Eddy) when (Kalin Twins) ever (P. Lee) ittle Star (Elegants) orn Too Late (Poni-Tails) el Blu Dipinto Di Blu (Modugno/Martin) akety Yak (Coasters) elish Splash (8. Darin)	Los Angeles, Calif. 1. Nel 8lu Dipinto Di 8lu (D. Modugno) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. When (Kalin Twins) 4. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 5. Come Closer To Me (Cole) 6. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 7. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 8. Enchanted Island (Four Lads) 9. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 10. Yakety Yak (Coasters)	Denver, Colo. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 4. One Summer Night (Dandleers) 5. Willie And The Hand Jive (J. Otis) 6. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 7. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 8. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 9. Gingerbread (F. Avalon) 10. My True Love (J. Scott)	Baltimore, Md. 1. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 4. Enchanted Island (Four Lads) 5. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 6. Little Star (Elegants) 7. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 8. If Dreams Came True (P. Boone) 9. Rockin' Robin (8. Day) 10. Early In The Morning (Darin/Holly)	Milwaukee, Wisc. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. Splish Splash (8. Darin) 4. When (Kalin Twins) 5. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 6. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presiey) 7. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 8. Fever (P. Lee) 9. Left Right Out Of Your Hear (P. Page) 10. Nel 8lu Dipinto Di 8lu (D. Modugno)
1. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu       1. Pat         (D. Modugno)       2. Wł         2. Rockin' Robin (B. Day)       3. Spi         3. Patricia (P. Prado)       4. Eve         4. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)       5. Little Star (Elegants)         5. Little Star (Elegants)       5. Rel         6. My True Love (J. Scott)       6. We         7. Hard Headed Woman       (E. Presley)         8. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)       9. Ne	Philadelphia, Pa. atricia (P. Prado) hen (Kalin Twins) blish Splash (8. Darin) rerybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) bel Rouser (D. Eddy) estern Movies (Olympics) or Little Fool (R. Nelson) ttle Star (Elegants) el Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno) st Like In The Movies (Upbeats)	Seattle, Wash. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. King Creole (E. Presley) 3. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 4. One Summer Night (Dandleers) 5. Nel 8lu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno) 6. Willie & Hand Jive (Otis) 7. Gingerbread (F. Avalon) 8. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 9. Susie Darlin' (R. Luke) 10. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy)	Boston, Mass. 1. Patricia (P. Prado) 2. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 3. Little Star (Elegants) 4. Nel Blue Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno) 5. Purple People Eater (Wooley) 6. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 7. Born Too Late (Poni-Tails) 8. If Dreams Came True (Boone) 9. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers) 10. Splish Splash (B. Darin)	Miami, Fla. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. Splish Splash (8. Darin) 4. My True Love (J. Scott) 5. Fever (P. Lee) 6. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 7. Little Star (Elegants) 8. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 9. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 10. Left Right Out Of Your Heart (P. Page)	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1. When (Kalin Twins) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 4. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 5. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 6. Little Star (Elegants) 7. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno) 8. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 9. Splish Splash (8. Darin) 10. Sorn Too Late (Poni-Tails)
1. Patricia (P. Prado)       1. Litt         2. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)       3. Fever (P. Lee)         4. Endless Sleep (J. Reynolds)       3. Poot         5. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)       6. Splish Splash (B. Darin)         7. Hard Headed Woman       (E. Presley)         8. One Summer Night       (Pandleers)         9. Yakety Yak (Coasters)       9. Pat	inneapolis, Minn. ttle Star (Elegants) rd Headed Wcittan (E. Presley) tor Little Fool (R. Nelson) bel Rouser (D. Eddy) hen (Kalin Twins) Dreams Came True . Boone) illie & Hand Jive (J. Otis) lifs Splash (B. Darin) tricia (P. Prado) ver (P. Lee)	Cincinnati, Ohio 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 3. Fever (P. Lee) 4. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 5. Itchy Twitchy Feeling (B. Hendricks) 6. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 7. When (Kalin Twins) 8. Patricia (P. Prado) 9. If Dreams Came True (Boone) 10. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley)	San Francisco, Calif. 1. Patricia (P. Prado) 2. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno) 3. When (Kalin Twins) 4. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 5. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 6. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 7. One Summer Night (Dandleers) 8. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 9. Are You Really Mine (J. Rodgers) 10. My True Love (J. Scott)	Buffalo, N. Y. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 3. Nel 8lv Dipinto Di Blu (Modugno/Martin) 4. Patricia (P. Prado) 5. One Summer Night (Dandleers) 6. Fever (P. Lee) 7. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 8. Gingerbread (F. Avaîon) 9. Crazy Eyes For You (B. Hamilton) 10. Splish Sp'ash (B. Darin)	Houston, Tex. 1. Patricia (P. Prado) 2. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 3. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 4. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 5. Splich Splash (B. Darin) 6. Willie & Hand Jive ((J. Otis) 7. Think It Over (Crickets) 8. Fever (P. Lee) 9. When (Kalin Twins) 10. Corre Closer To Me (N. Cole)

# **BELOCK RECORDING**

Announces the appointment of ...



**RAYMOND SCOTT** 

Noted Composer and Conductor as its Artists and Repertoire Director

UNDER THE EVEREST\* LABEL

Belock's sophisticated stereo tape and disk recordings will be

Distributed By

**DECCA DISTRIBUTING CORP.** 

Belock Recording Company is a division of Belock Instrument Corp. College Point, N. Y. Hickory 5-4200

\* TM

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Page 23

August 9, 1958

# Ten U.S. Disk Jockeys **To Tour Europe**

<text><text><text><text>

**Teagarden Overseas** 

CHICAGO—Jack Teagarden, who opened at the Preview Lounge on July 30 through August 17 is going

July 30 through August 17 is going overseas for the State Department on September 23. Teagarden will take his band and his trombone on a 20-week tour of the Near East, Far East and Middle East. Among the nations he will visit are Pakistan, Afghanistan, Ja-pan, Korea and India. The Teagarden organization in-cludes Don Ewell on piano, Stan Puls on bass, Ronnie Greb on drums, Jerry Fuller on clarinet, Dick Oakley on trumpet, and Big T's world fa-mous trombone.

mous trombone.



PITTSBURGH, PA.—Mr. and Mrs. Jan Peerce (center) were the guests of honor at KDKA Radio's recent "Gold Record Day" celebration. They're shown here with KDKA deejay Bob Tracey (left) and program manager Guy S. Harris. The Peerces attended a press conference cocktail party and the "Over 21 Record Hop" and dinner. Peerce's new RCA Victor LP, "Jan Peerce at Las Vegas," was previewed.



BIM SAN FRANCISCO MAY BIRCHARTED CITY San Francisco MY. **ENCHANTED** DAVID ROSE and his Orchestra Order from the Following Distributors: Modern Dist. Co. 297B W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. Sonic Dist. 1010 Franklin St. San Francisco, Calif. Tru-Tone Dist. Co. 4701 N.W. Second Ave. Miami, Florida Garmica Dist. Co. Inc. Garmisa Dist. Co. Inc. 2011 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Illinois A-1 Record Dist., Inc. 628 Baronne St. New Orleans, Louisiana Cosnat Dist. Corp. 315 W. 47th St. New York City G. Record Service 37 N.W. 6th Ave portland, Oregon Allied Record Dist., Inc. 24 Clark St. East Hartford, Connecticut United Record Dist. 1613 St. Emanuel Houston, Texas Mutual Dist., Inc. 1241 Columbus Ave Boston, Massachuse Cadet Dist. Co. 3766 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Michigan Heilicher Bros., Inc. 119 N. Ninth St. Minnesota olis. Cosnat Dist. Corp. 415 Halsey St. w Jerse rk Ne Faysan Dist. Inc., Dot Record Div. Cosnat Dist. Corp. 1233 W. 9th St. Cosnat Dist. Co. 1710 North St. nnsylvania hiladelphia Microphone Music 222 N. Bretania Honolulu, Hawaii Some Territories Still Open

SEAL REC 13344 Albers St. Van Nuys, California

**Visits Retailer** 

WATERLOO, IOWA-Buddy Holly, WATERLOO, IOWA—Buddy Holly, Decca star, visited Ken's Record Shop, this city, while on tour. His appear-ance, at which he autographed pic-tures and records, drew large crowds. With Buddy, right, is Ken. Buddy's current Decca release is "Early In the Morning."

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



has another Rouser... DUANE

tops "REBEL ROUSER" with

EDDY



"The Walker"

JAMIE-1109

Published by GREGMARK MUSIC (BMI)





Page 24

# London Lowdown AND England's Top 30 Records

Ed Welker of RCA Album Division over here for recordings arranged by the English Decca Company on behalf of RCA. Ed then goes over to Rome to confab with Mario Lanza.

Happy man in London is Paddy Crookshank of the Robbins-Miller-Feist Group. It was he who bought "Nel Blu dipinto di Blu" in Italy before the song even appeared in the Festival, and is now enjoying a wonderful coverage by leading American recording stars.

Max Bygraves entertained us on television for thirty minutes and was followed by a thirty minute song recital by Paul Robeson.

Mr. Presley's "Hard Headed Woman" is hitting the charts in a big way. It's No. 2 this week.

Also in and still climbing Perez Prado's "Patricia."

Dorothy Squires, just back from Torre Molinas, wrote a song about this little Spanish town which she recorded. It's published by Chappell.

It is now most unlikely that Harry Belafonte will appear on television due to certain restrictions in his contract, as he will be appearing for a week in London in a one man show.

Received nice notes from Fay Tishman and Dan Fisher.

Buddy Holly's "Rave On" still climbing the charts and it looks as though the Crickets' waxing of "Think It Over" is ready to follow suit.

France is beginning to talk about a new Brazilian bombshell called Marlene who is supposed to have been discovered by Edith Piaf.

Big leap up for the Kalin Twins with their waxing of "When".

Heard one of the finest albums in recent months titled, "Sing Sing, Sing" by the Clarke Sisters on the Dot label.

There has been a lot of talk in recent months of a recession in the record business over here. But according to sales figures these rumours seem to be very misleading. Most of the record companies seem to have equalled and in some cases surpassed last year's figures for the equivalent periods. It looks as though nothing will stop good records from selling big.

Most of the European countries are awaiting a reaction from America before entering the stereophonic field on a large scale. Great Britain will launch both records and equipment most probably during the coming Radio and Television Exhibition at the end of August.

Vera Lynn will be going to the States toward the middle of September and will on her return, resume her television series which has been so popular.

Television shows at the moment seem to be suffering from the lack of top artists, most of whom are busily engaged in their summer seasons at the coast.

"NEW MUSICAL EXPRESS" BEST SELLING RECORDS IN BRITAIN

(Week ending Saturday, 26th July, 1958.)

- 1 All I Have To Do Is Dream/ Claudette—Everly Bros. (London)
- 2 Hard Headed Woman-Elvis Presley (RCA)

\*

- 3 Big Man— Four Preps (Capitol)
- 4 Tulips From Amsterdam/You Need Hands—Max Bygraves (Decca)
- 5 Rave On— Buddy Holly (Coral)
- 6 Twilight Time—
- Platters (Mercury) 7 When—
- Kalin Twins (Brunswick)
- 8 Return To Me-Dean Martin (Capitol)
- 9 Endless Sleep— Marty Wilde (Philips)
- 10 Who's Sorry Now— Connie Francis (MGM)
- 11 On The Street Where You Live-Vic Damone (Philips)
- 12 I'm Sorry I Made You Cry— Connie Francis (MGM)
- 12 Sugar Moon— Pat Boone (London)
- 14 Sally Don't You Grieve/Betty, Betty, Betty—Lonnie Donegan (Pye-Nixa)
- 15 On The Street Where You Live— David Whitfield (Decca)
- 16 A Very Precious Love-Doris Day (Philips)
- 17 Torero— Julius LaRosa (RCA)
- 18 Think It Over— Crickets (Coral)
- 19 Purple People Eater-Sheb Wooley (MGM)
- 20 Stairway Of Love— Michael Holliday (Columbia)
- 20 Book Of Love-Mudlarks (Columbia)
- 22 Patricia— Perez Prado (RCA)
- 23 Ooh! My Soul— Little Richard (London)
- 23 Trudie---Joe Henderson (Pye-Nixa)
- 25 Jacqueline—
  - Bobby Helms (Brunswick)
- 26 Yakety Yak— Coasters (London)
- 27 The Only Man On The Island— Vic Damone (Philips)
- 28 The Only Man On The Island— Tommy Steele (Decca)
- 29 Tom Hark—Elias & his Zig Zag Jive Flutes (Columbia)
- 30 When The Boys Talk About The Girls—Valerie Carr (Columbia)

**Bob Austin Named Nat'l.** Chairman "America's **Deejays Salute Benny Goodman Week''** 

NEW YORK-Bob Austin, general manager of the music department of The Cash Box, will be national chairman of "America's Deejays Salute Benny Goodman" Week, which will be celebrated the week of August 25th.

During that week deejays throughout the country will play selections from "Benny Goodman Plays World Favorites In High Fidelity," a 12-inch LP the maestro recorded at the Brussels Fair, which has just been released by the radio-tv division of Westinghouse to deejays only. It will be their way of honoring Goodman for the good will he created for the United States while acting as its musical ambassador at the Fair. It was there he entertained as the first "in person" feature in the American performing arts program as a public service presentation of the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company in cooperation with the United States Department of State.

# **Record Distribs**, Chi, To **Hold Grand Opening Of New Offices**

CHICAGO-Anthony Galgano and Reuben Lawrence, Record Distribs and Galgano Distribs of this city, last week, announced a gala grand opening elebration, Tuesday, August 5, from 7 to 10 p.m., at 4135 West Armitage Avenue, to officially open their new offices and showrooms.

The firm recently moved into its new quarters when an increase in ales and staff necessitated expansion.

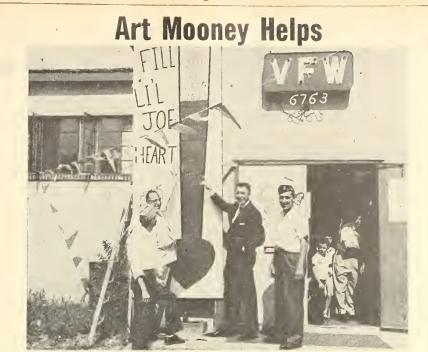
Galgano urged everyone to join in he festivities and tour through, what ie referred to as the ideal floor plan ind layout for a busy record disributor.

He said, "our added space and acilities merely bears out our coninued optimistic outlook on busiless conditions. We've grown trenendously during the past year; and, our one big label, Audio Fidelity, has ertainly contributed to our growth. )ur faith in Sid Frey, president of Audio Fidelity, has certainly paid off in full."

Galgano continued, "Mr. Frey, vhom we refer to as 'Mr. Stereo,' has ontributed vastly to the happiness nd listening pleasure of millions of Americans through his pioneering of igh fidelity, and now stereo records nd tapes."

Reuben Lawrence stated, "we're roud to be associated with Sid Frey, vhose firm is synonymous with high delity and stereophonic reproducion."

The new headquarters for Record Distribs consists of a vast stock faility, warehouse and receiving areas, ronted by modern offices and showooms.



Page 25

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N.J.—When the town of South Plainfield, N.J. decided to raise \$4,000. to help pay for a heart operation on Little Joe Kubitsky it enlisted the aid of Art Mooney, MGM recording artist. Mooney responded with such whole hearted support that when the day was done, Mooney found himself appointed "Honorary Chief of Police" and "Honorary Mayor of South Plainfield." Mooney acted as master of ceremonies, auctioned autographed records, sold sponges which were to be thrown at the Mayor, and sundry other activities that made him the hero of So. Plainfield. Over \$4,200. was raised so that internationally famous heart surgeon Charles Bailey could close the hole in Little Joe's heart.

# SONG WR NOTHING SELLS A GOOD SONG LIKE A GOOD DEMO. HAVE YOU THAT GOOD SONG BUT DON'T KNOW THE

ROPES? WE CAN ELIMINATE 90% OF YOUR PROBLEMS. FOR THE SMALL FEE OF \$35.00 YOUR SONG WILL RE-CEIVE THE BIG TREATMENT OF BEING RECORDED BY OUR PROFESSIONAL MUSICIANS AND VOCALISTS AND RETURNED TO YOU ON A 10-INCH DISC, AND FREE WITH YOUR ORDER YOU'LL RECEIVE COMPLETE INFORMA-TION ON THE FUNCTIONS OF B.M.I., A.S.C.A.P., COPY-RIGHT LAWS, PLUS DETAILS, WITH NAMES AND AD-DRESSES, OF REPUTABLE PUBLISHERS AND RECORD CONTACT MEN. FOR PROMPT SERVICE SEND YOUR LEAD SHEET PLUS \$35.00 (check or money order) TO:







"Flying Loxbox" # 722

CRYSTALETTE

RECORDS

1560 No. LA BREA

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

August 9, 1958

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

I.



2	······	
110	Best S	elling
Service The	Don A	lbums
22222	* Also Ava	ailable in EP
<b>BETTEREN I IN EN EN INTERNE ER EN </b>	naa suuren kuruun kunna kun	lanannaanninnannannanninninninnannan Pos. Las Week
1	JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia CL-1	133)
2	*SOUTH PACIFIC MOVIE CAST (RCA Victor LO	C-1032 * EPA-4211)
3	TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO VAN CLIBURN (RCA Victor LM	
4	*GIGI MOVIE CAST (MGM E-3641 *	<b>7</b> X-3641-ST)
5	*THE MUSIC MAN BROADWAY CAST (Capitol WAO-C	<b>4</b> 1990 * EDM-990)
6	*SING ALONG WITH MITC MITCH MILLER (Columbia Ci-1)	<b>6</b> * B-1160, 1, 2, 3)
7	STAR DUST PAT BOONE (Dot DLP-3118)	9
8	*RICKY NELSON RICKY NELSON (Imperial IMP 9	50 * IMP-158)
9	ELVIS' GOLDEN RECORDS ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor LP)	<b>8</b> M-1707)
10	SOUTH PACIFIC BROADWAY CAST (Columbia OL-4	180)
11	*IN THE NIGHT GEORGE SHEARING & DAKOTA	16 STATON * EAP-1, 2, 3-1003)
12	*S'AWFUL NICE RAY CONNIFF (Columbia CL-1)	11
13	BUT NOT FOR ME AHMAD JAMAL TRIO (Argo LP-628)	15
14	*LATE LATE SHOW DAKOTA STATON (Capitol T-876	<b>12</b> * EAP-1, 2, 3-876)
15	*NEARER THE CROSS TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD (Car	<b>13</b> bitol T-1005.* EAP-1, 2, 3-1005)
16	*GEMS FOREVER MANTOVANI (London LL-3032	<b>10</b> 2 * BEP-6336-7-8)
17	*LAS VEGAS PRIMA STYLE LOUIS PRIMA (Capitol T-1010	<b>19</b> * EAP-1, 2, 3-1010)
18	SWINGIN' ON BROADWAY JONAH JONES (Capital T-963	* EAP-1, 2, 3-963)
19	TABOO ARTHUR LYMAN (Hifi R-806)	22
20	*COME FLY WITH ME FRANK SINATRA (Capitol W-920	<b>21</b> * EAP-1, 2, 3-920)
21	*SATURDAY NIGHT WITH PERRY COMO (RCA Victor LOI	MR. C 23
22	*MY FAIR LADY BROADWAY CAST (Columbia OL 50	17 190 * A 5090)
23	SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOOD BILLY VAUGHN (Dot DLP-3100)	N 24
24	THIS IS SINATRA-VOL. II FRANK SINATRA (Capitol W-982)	20
25	*WARM JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia CL-10)	<b>30</b> 78 * 10781)
26. LITTLE 28. GLENN	RICHARD. 27. BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS I GRAY: SOUNDS OF THE GREAT BAND ILDEST SHOW AT TAHOE.	THE MILLION SELLERS.
	: 1 L. THE CASH DOV?	

August 9, 195;

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

americanradiohistory com

C >

U A

UA

UA

UA

UA

UA

UA UA

< C

U A

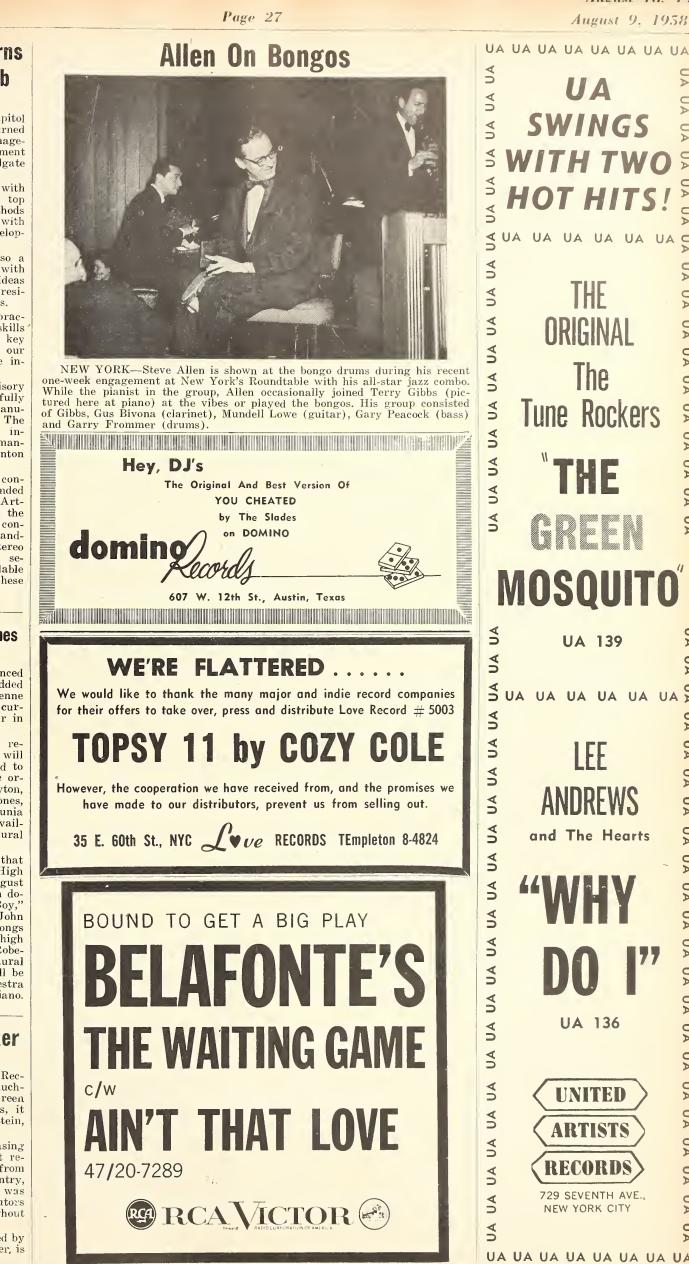
UA

UA UA

UA

UA

C A



**Capitol Prexy Returns** From 5-Day Confab

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. — Capitol President Glenn E. Wallichs returned last week from the American Manage-ment Association's "Management Course for Presidents" at Colgate University in Hamilton, N. Y.

The five-day conference dealt with the philosophies and skills of top management, principles and methods of company organization and with the selection, appraisal and develop-ment of the management to are ment of the management team.

President Wallichs, who is also a Director of AMA, was impressed with the management techniques and ideas disclosed at this gathering of presi-dents from major U. S. companies.

"An increased knowledge and practice of advanced management skills at all supervisory levels is the key to the success and growth of our business in a highly competitive in-dustry," Wallichs declared.

An example of such a supervisory training program was successfully concluded in June at Capitol's manu-"In-Plant Supervisory Course" in-cluded supervisory and middle man-agement personnel at the Scranton location.

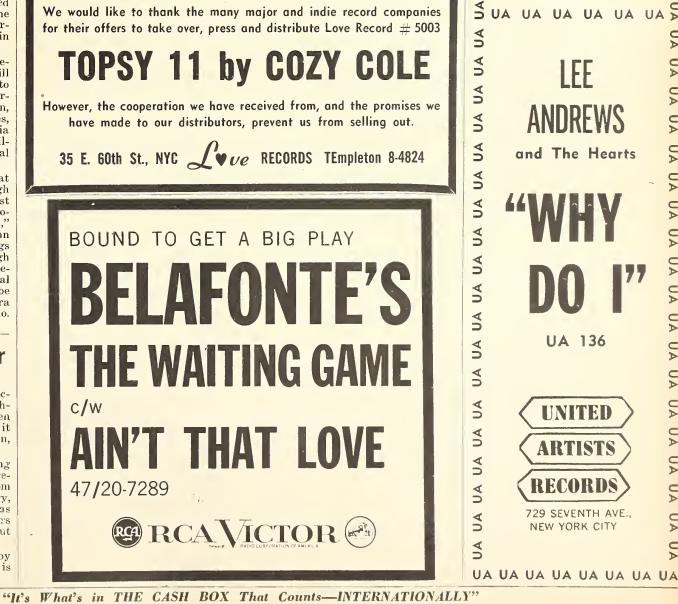
location. A series of stereo recording con-ferences are presently being attended by Engineering, Recording, and Art-ists and Repertoire personnel at the Capitol Tower, Hollywood. These con-ferences are being led by outstand-ing authorities in the field of stereo sound. Tape recordings of this se-ries of conferences will be available to personnel concerned with these problems at other locations.

Vanguard Signs Mae Barnes

NEW YORK—Vanguard announced last week that it has recently added to its list of artists, the comedienne and night club star, Mae Barnes, currently appearing at the Bon Soir in New York.

In her first Vanguard record re-lease, Miss Barnes' song styling will run the gamut from sophisticated to blues numbers and she will have orchestral backing from Buck Clayton, trumpet; Aaron Bell, bass; Jo Jones, drums; Ray Bryant and Ray Tunia on piano. The disk will be made avail-able in September in both monaural and stereo versions.

And stereo versions. At the same it was announced that Vanguard's "An Adventure in High Fidelity Sound" release for August will be an album of Paul Robeson do-ing such favorites as "Water Boy," "Shenandoah," "Deep River," "John Brown's Body," and other folk songs and spirituals. This is the first high fidelity recording ever made by Robe-son and it will be released in monaural and stereo versions. Robeson will be



and stereo versions. Robeson will be accompanied by chorus and orchestra with Harriet Wingreen at the piano.



NEW YORK-United Artists Records last week purchased a much-sought-after master called "The Green Mosquito," by the Tune Rockers, it was announced by Max E. Youngstein, Purceident President.

Within two days after purchasing the platter the sales department re-ceived orders for 50,000 records from UA distributors around the country, the company reports. The record was played over the phone to distributors and also to radio stations throughout the United States.

"The Green Mosquito," composed by the team of Roberts and Wander, is backed by "Warm Up."



	Pos. Last Week
KING CREOLE Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4319)	1
RICKY NELSON Ricky Nelson (Imperial IMP-158)	2
JOHNNY MATHIS Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-2537)	3
WARM Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-10781)	5
LATE LATE SHOW Dakota Staton (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-876)	8
COME FLY WITH ME Frank Singtra (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3, 4-920)	6
NEARER THE CROSS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-1005)	4
SOUTH PACIFIC Movie Cast (RCA Victor EPA-4211)	9
IN THE NIGHT George Shearing & Dakota Staton (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-1003)	11
SING ALONG WITH MITCH Mitch Miller (Columbia B-1160, 1, 2, 3)	-
RICKY Ricky Nelson (Imperial EP 153)	10
SWINGING ON BROADWAY Jonah Jones (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-963)	7
HYMNS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-756)	14
	Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4319) RICKY NELSON Ricky Nelson (Imperial IMP-158) JOHNNY MATHIS Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-2537) WARM Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-10781) LATE LATE SHOW Dakota Staton (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-876) COME FLY WITH ME Frank Sinatra (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3, 4-920) NEARER THE CROSS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-1005) SOUTH PACIFIC Movie Cast (RCA Victor EPA-4211) IN THE NIGHT George Shearing & Dakota Staton (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-1003) SING ALONG WITH MITCH Mitch Miller (Columbia B-1160, 1, 2, 3) RICKY Ricky Nelson (Imperial EP 153) SWINGING ON BROADWAY Jonah Jones (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-963) HYMNS

# **As A Felsted Finder** YOU CAN MAKE \$10,000.00 **ON SOMEBODY ELSE'S** HIT RECORD!

Now you don't have to be the writer or recording artist to make big money on a hit record. If you discover a master that you think is a hit get in touch with us. (No unrecorded music please-must be a finished product ready for pressing.) If we issue the record you recommend to us, we will pay you the Felsted Finder Fee of  $1\notin$  per record sold. Therefore, if your pick becomes a million record seller you get \$10,000.

Whether it be rock 'n' roll or mood music—as long as it is a finished product—ready for pressing—we're interested. Give us a call or write to us—it could be worth \$10,000 or more to you.

In order to qualify contact: Walt Maguire or Ed Kissach.



# Philadelphia Record Men Welcome Szell



PHILADELPHIA—The Cleveland Orchestra, led by its world famous con-ductor, George Szell, recently completed a successful two week concert series at Philadelphia's Robin Hood Dell. The Cleveland Orchestra holds the distinc-tion of heiner the only major out of terms here are provided by the series of heiner the contract of terms of heiner the series of heiner the series of terms of heiner the series of hei at Philadelphia's Robin Hood Dell. The Cleveland Orchestra holds the distinc-tion of being the only major out-of-town symphony orchestra ever to have performed at the Dell. In conjunction with the concert series, Philadelphia dealers and Marnel Distributing Company staged a strong local advertising and promotion campaign featuring Szell and Cleveland on Epic recordings. To celebrate the successful campaign, Nelson Verbit of Marnel recently hosted a luncheon for Philadelphia dealers with George Szell as Guest of Honor. Seated left to right: Jack Warfield, Record Mart; Nelson Verbit; George Szell; Harold Kulp, Armond's Record Shop. Standing: Walter Valverde, Discount Record Shop; Charles Schicke, Epic Records; Sam Rubinstein, Theo. Presser Co.; Morrie Sloan, Marnel; Al Melnick, Marnel; Stan Lupin, Wanamaker's.

# **New Educational Service** For Radio Stations

Page 28

NEW YORK—A new radio series, "The World of the Mind," written by more than 50 outstanding American scientists and teachers, was an-nounced recently by Carl Haverlin, and teachers, was an nounced recently by Carl Haverlin, president of Broadcast Music, Inc., which has prepared the program in cooperation with the American Asso-ciation for the Advancement of Sci-ence and the American Council of Learned Societies. The programs are being made available, without charge, by BMI to all radio and television stations and to public libraries and local boards of education to be used in connection with broadcasting. The series encompasses a wide range of topics in the sciences and the humanities. Each of the papers, intended to be presented by local broadcasters, has been written by an American scholar or scientist and con-

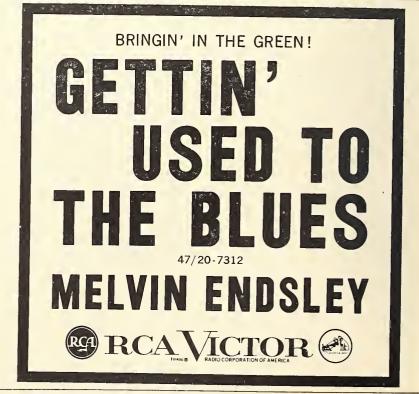
American scholar or scientist and con-cerns either the work of a learned organization of which he is a member or the particular scientific field in which he is an expert.

**BMI Exec Lectures On Jazz & Serious Music** 

August 9, 195;

NEW YORK—Russell Sanjek, Di-rector of Special Projects at Broad-cast Music., delivered two lectures last week on jazz and contemporary se-rious music at the Boathouse Forum of the Silver Bay Association in Silver Bay, New York. Both talks were illustrated with recorded ex-amples of music by John Lewis, J. J. Johnson, Gunther Schuller, Henry Cowell, Wallingford Riegger, Alan Hovhaness, Colin McPhee, Darius Mil-haud, and other distinguished com-posers. NEW YORK-Russell Sanjek, Diposers.

Situated on Lake George, the Silver Bay Association has, in addition to several hundred guests, a staff of more than 250 college students from the United States and some 30 for-eign countries.



# South Of The Border



MEXICO CITY-On a recent vacation jaunt to Mexico City, singer Artie Wayne became so enchanted with the rich musical life that abounds south of the border he decided to record some brand new tunes in the Mexican capital. Here's Artie, second from the left, informally photographed as he cut a record session accompanied by a group of native instrumentalists.

# **Diahann Carroll To Record For UA**

NEW YORK — Diahann Carroll, frequent singing star on the Jack Paar Show, NBC-TV, will record two LP's and four single sides for United Artists Records, it was announced by UA president Max Youngstein. The first of the singles will be rushed into release within the next few weeks. "Ever since I saw Diahann in 'House of Flowers' on Broadway a couple of seasons ago. I have been

couple of seasons ago, I have been eager to record her", Youngstein said. "She is undoubtedly one of the most exciting new talents around. Her potential is unlimited, and she will be a tremendous asset to our label."

In addition to waxing disks and making guest shots on the Paar show, the Bronx-born songstress has been busy in other areas. Diahann was hailed as "America's best good-will ambassador" during her recent engagement at the Copacabana Palace in Rio de Janeiro. While in Brazil, she was given her own TV show and featured on the covers of that nation's

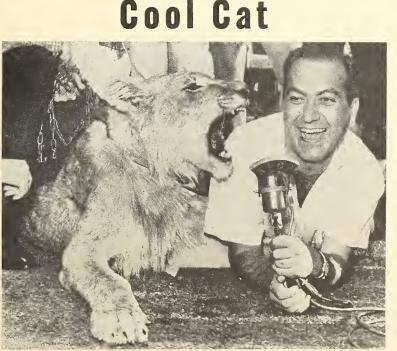
leading magazines. Upcoming for Diahann is a leading role in Sam Goldwyn's "Porgy And Bess" film, shooting to begin at the end of August. The interruption of this picture, caused by a \$2,500,000 fire which destroyed the sets, enabled Diahann to accept a two-week engage-ment to headline at The Riverside in Reno beginning August 14. On August 7 Diahann will again sing August 7 Diahann will again sing on the Paar NBC-TVer.

# Lee-Myles Expands

NEW YORK - Lee-Myles Associate, a New York ad agency, last week announced completion of a 50 per cent expansion of its 40 West 57th Street offices.

The company has been located at its present address since its establishment six years ago.

The increased space enables an enlargement of the company's album and sales promotion departments necessitated by increased volume.



LOS ANGELES—Art Laboe, K-POP disk jockey interviewing one of the "Cooler Cats" on his daily K-POP radio show, at Scrivner's Drive In Res-taurant, Los Angeles, Calif.



		LAST WEEK
1	PATRICIA	2
	Southern ASCAP—Prado	
2	LEFT RIGHT OUT OF YOUR HEART Shapiro-Bernstein ASCAP-Shuman-Garson	1
3	PURPLE PEOPLE EATER Cordial BM1Wooley	3
4	IF DREAMS CAME TRUE Korwin ASCAP—Allen, Stillman	10
5	A CERTAIN SMILE Miller ASCAP—Webster, Fain	5
6	YOUNG AND WARM AND WONDERFUL Frank ASCAP—Zaret, Singer	4
7	ENCHANTED ISLAND Korwin ASCAP—Allen, Stillman	8
8	RETURN TO ME Southern ASCAP-Lombardo, D. Minno	6
9	SECRETLY Planetary ASCAP—Hoffman, Manning, Markwell	7
10	EVERYBODY LOVES A LOVER Korwin ASCAP—Adler, Allen	12
11	PADRE Ross Jungnickel ASCAP-Romans, Webster	11
12	VOLARE (NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU) Robbins ASCAP—Migliacci, Modugno	
13	YAKETY YAK Tiger BMI—Leiber, Stoller	-
14	HARD HEADED WOMAN Gladys ASCAP—DeMetrius	14





"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts--INTERNATIONALLY"

- CO\_

"Little Gems From Big Shows"-WDL-

"Holidays With The Mouseketeers"-

"Walt Disney's The Littlest Outlaw"---

"Herbie Mann With The Wessel Ilcken Trio"—LN 3499

"Flames, Flappers And Flasks" — Joe Glover And His Collegians—LN 3493 "Earl 'Fatha' Hines"—The Earl Hines Trio—LN 3501

Polish Wedding"—The Polka Kings —LN 3495 Touch Of Mexico"—Various Artists —LN 3498

"Open House With Ralph And Buddy Bonds"—Ralph And Buddy Bonds at the Twin Hammond Organs—LN 3492

"Rainbow Fantasy" — Popular Favorites in The Chopin Manner—Fredric Vonn At The Piano—HL 7111

"Operetta Highlights In High Fidelity"— The Stradivariety Orchestra—HL 7112 "Intimate Swing"—John Kirby And His Quintet—HL 7124

A Treasury Of Sigmund Romberg In High Fidelity"—Dino Martinelli And His Orchestra—HL 7118

A Treasury Of Rudolf Friml in High Fidelity"—Dino Martinelli and his Or-chestra—HL 7116

"Art Lowry Plays The Songs From Wind-jammer"—HL 7131 "Great Film Themes In High Fidelity"— Dino Martinelli and his Orchestra— HL 7108

PL /108 'Pops' In The Park"—Carnegie Pops Orchestra—HL 7113 Billie, Ella, Lena, Sarah!"—Billie Holi-day, Ella Fitzgerald, Lena Horne, Sarah Vaughan—HL 7125

"Dance Time In Paris"—Chauncey Gray And His Orchestra—2203 "Pops For Pipes"—Gordon Kibree At High Fidelity Pipe Organ—2201 "Slugger Ryan Plays Honky-Tonk Piano" —2204

"Songs Children Sing In Italy"—Bob And Louise DeCormier Sing In English And

"La Fabulosa Amalia Rodrigues"-KL-

"Great Songs From All Over The World" —Vic Schoen Orch. & Chorus—KL-

"Great Melodies From The Operettas Of The Century"—The Troubadors—KL-

"Great Melodies From The Motion Pic-tures"—Frank Hunter & Orch.—KL-

"Great Waltzes Of The Fabulous Cen-tury"—David Rose—KL-1100 "Volare (Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu)"— Umberto & The Casamatta Orch.—

"Favorite Songs Of College Days"— Marty Gold Orch. & Chorus—KL-1102 "The Fabulous Century"—Roger Williams

"Great Songs Of The Great Shows"— Jane Morgan—KXL-5006

"Music For The Weaker Sex"—Henri Rene & His Orchestra—LPM-1583 "Song From The Italian Riviera"—Nilla Pizzi—LPM-1613

"The Mighty Wurlitzer And The Roar-ing Hi-Fi Twenties"—Leonard Leigh— LPM-1665

"Console Magic"—Charles Paul At The Conn Organ—LPM-1668 "South Sea Moods"—The South Sea-combers—LPM-1698

"His Hands"—Blackwood Bros. Quartet ----LPM-1705

"Jan Peerce In Las Vegas"—Jan Peerce With Joe Reisman & His Orch.—LPM-

"Amalia Rodrigues"-KL-1096

3030

MM-22

MM-26

"A Touch

HARMONY:

"A

" 'Pops'

"Billie,

JUDSON:

KAPP:

1095

1097

The 1098

1099

KL-1101

-KXL-5005

**RCA VICTOR:** 

1709

Italian—2202

EPIC:

August Album Releases

### LP number listed to left of asterisk-EP number listed to right of asterisk

# POPULAR

### CAMDEN:

- "Romberg's The Desert Song"—Al Good-man And His Orchestra—CAL-423
- man And His Orchestra—CAL-423 "Dance Date With Larry Clinton"—Larry Clinton And His Orchestra—CAL-434 "Big And Sweet, With A Beat"—Hugo Winterhalter And His Orchestra—CAL-442
- 443 "Masterpieces Of The Synagogue/The Art Of Cantor Josef Rosenblatt"— CAL-453

### CAPITOL:

- "Dancing Over The Waves"—Ray A thony And His Orchestra—T-1028 EAP 1, 2, 3-1028 "Confetti"—Les Baxter And His Orche
- -Les Baxter And His Orchestra-T-1029
- "I Get A Kick Out Of Porter"—Joe Bushkin—T-1030 \* EAP-1-1030 "Nat 'King' Cole Espanole"—W-1031 \* EAP 1, 2-1031 "Hawaii Calls: Fire Goddess"—Presented by Wohley Edwards with Kinkton P
- by Webley Edwards, with Kialoha Perry —T-1033 \* EAP 1, 2, 3-1033 The Best Of Stan Freberg Shows"—
- WBO-1035
- "The New James"—Harr His Orchestra—T-1037 Harry James And 1037 \* EAP 1, 2, 3-1037
- "Burnished Brass"—The George Shear "Burnished Brass"—The George Shear-ing Quintet With Brass Choir—T-1038 \* EAP 1, 2, 3-1038 "Jumpin' With Jonah"—The Jonah Jones Quartet—T-1039 \* EAP 1, 2, 3-1039 "Goin' Steady With The Blues"—Skeets McDonald—T-1040 \* EAP 1-1040 "Wanda Jackson"—T-1041 \* EAP 1-1041

- 1041 "Kings Go Forth"—Music From Sound-track—Composed and Conducted by Elmer Bernstein—W-1063 "Brief Interlude" — Otto Cesana — T-
- 10132
- "Italy Revisited"—Sergio Bruni—T-10155 "Swiss Mountain Music"—Various Art-ists—T-10161
- "Swinging Swedish Schottisches And "Swinging Swedish Schottisches And Waltzes"—Sigge Furst And Jelving's Old Time Dance Band—T-10172— EAP 1-10172
- "Swinging Sweethearts" Ron Goodwin And His Orchestra—T-10177 "El Piporro's Mexico Alegre (Happy Mexico)"—Songs by Lalo Gonzalez And Orchestra—T-10178 "Parie Attar Hours"—Vicky Antior—Ta "Paris
- After Hours"-Vicky Autier-T-10179

# **COLUMBIA:**

- "The Columbia Album Of Victor Her-—Percy Faith And His Orchestra bert" -C2L-10
- "Guitars At Twilight—Cuco Sanchez Sings With Guitar And Harp Accom-paniment—WL 133
- Tinkle, Clang, Ring And Chime"—The World's Rarest Music Boxes—WL 134 'Pop Hit Party"—Various Artists—CL
- "Pop 1237 "Paris Impressions" — Erroll Garner —
- "Swing Softly"—Johnny Mathis—CL 1165 \* B 11651
- B 11651
  The Old Man And The Sea"—Dimitri Tiomkin And His Orchestra—CL 1183
  "Concert In Rhythm"—Ray Conniff And His Orchestra And Chorus— CL 1163
  \* B 11631, 2, 3
  "Baubles Banales And Parte"
- \* B 11631, 2, 3
  "Baubles, Bangles And Beads" The Kirby Stone Four, Jimmy Carroll And His Orchestra—CL 1211 \* B 12111
  "Songs Of The World"—The Norman Luboff Choir—C2L-13
  "Poppppp!"—Andre Popp And His Orchestra—WL 130
  "The Columbia Album Of Irving Berlin"

- The Columbia Album Of Irving Berlin" -Frank De Vol And His Orchestra-C2L-12
- "Black, Brown And Beige"—Duke Elling-ton And His Orchestra, Featuring Mahalia Jackson—CL 1162 "I Remember Russ"—Jerry Vale—CL
- 1164
- "Around The World On A Carillon"-John Klein-WL 135

- "Trouble Is A Man"—Judy Holliday— CL 1153 \* B 11531 "Let's Live A Little"—Carl Smith— CL 1172 \* B 11721 "Paris—1925"—Various Artists—WL 128
- Paris—1925 Various Artists—WL 128
   "The Columbia Album Of Sigmund Romberg"—Paul Weston And His Or-chestra—C2L-14
   "Music Of The City . . . Amsterdam"— Jos. Cleber, His Orchestra, Chorus and Soloists—CL 1169
- "Buon Giorno Napoli"—Aurelio Fierro— WL 131
- "Vive Le Bal Musette"—Joss Baseli And His Ensemble—WL 129 "Closer Than A Kiss"—Vic Damone— CL 1174 \* B 11741
- "The Romantic Music Of Tchaikovsky" —Andre Kostelanetz and his Orchestra -C2L-11
- "Torchin" —Frankie Laine—CL 1176 \* B 11761
- B 11/61 "Long Ago And Far Away"—Tony Ben-nett—CL 1186 \* B 11861 "The Organ"—E. Power Biggs—DL 5288 "My Heart Sings"—Polly Bergen—CL 1171 \* B 11711 "The Theil Of Searts", ML 5294
- "The Thrill Of Sports"-ML 5294

### **CONCERTAPES:**

- "Music Of Johann Strauss"—The Musical Arts Symphony Orchestra, Con-ducted by Leonard Sorkin—M-1028 "Favorite Show Tunes (Sarkin Strings)"
- \_M-1029 iongs Of Stephen Foster/Songs Of America"—The John Halloran Choir— "Songs Of Of
- M-1030 M-1030 "Beat Tropicale" — Jose Bethancourt: Harry Coons And Richard Campbell On Drums—M-1033 "Organ Concert (Austin P. Lovelace)—
- M-1032

# CORAL:

- "Scarlet Ribbons" Carolyn Hester CRL 57143
- "Picnic Dorothy Collins Sings Steve Allen"—CRL 57150 "AmMusical Trip To Latin America With Lawrence Welk"—CRL 57187
- "The Kingdom Of Eddie Lawrence"
- CRL 57203 "Barbara McNair—Front Row Center"-CRL 57209
- "Steve Allen Plays Neal Hefti"—CRL 57211
- 57211 "Pianorama 64 All-Time Favorite Songs"—Jerry Carretta—CRL 57212 "Lawrence Welk Presents Keyboard Kapers"—CRL 57214 "Colette Renard—The Girl From Mont-martre"—CRL 57215 "Alan Freed Presents The King's Hench-men Playing New Orleans Rock 'N Roll"—CRL 57216 "Sugartime"—The McGuire Sisters—CRL

- "Sugartime"—The McGuire Sisters—CRL 57217
- "Kane Is Able—Conducted And Arranged By Jack Kane"—CRL 57219 "Exciting" George Cates His Chorus And Orchestra—CRL 57220 "The Four Knights"—CRL 57221 "Greetings from—The McGuire Sisters" CPU 57235
- -CRL 57225
- "Champagne Dancing Party"—Lawrence Welk—CRL 57226 \* EC-81171, 2, 3 "We Like Girls"—various artists—CRL
- 57227 "We Like Guys"—various artists—CRL
- 57228 "We Like Bands"-various artists-CRL
- 57229 'Guys And Dolls Like Vibes"-The Eddie
- Costa Quartet—CRL 57230 "Sophisticated Lady The Songs of Duke Ellington" Manny Albam—CRL
- 57231 "Time For Teresa"—Teresa Brewer—CRL 57232
- "The Former Glenn Miller Singers—
- Marion Hutton, Ray Eberle, Tex Ben-eke, The Modernaires—In Reunion In Hi-Fi"—CRL 59104

### **CROWN:**

"Music Made Famous By Glenn Miller" -5073 "Saturday Nite Date" — Dean Lester Orch.—5074

- "All Time Kiddie Favorites—24 Chil-
- "All fime Kiddle Favorites—24 Chil-dren's Most Popular Tunes"—5075 "Symphony Of The Sea"—Vienna Pops World Symphony Orch.—5076 "Symphony Of The Golden West"— Buddy Bregman Presents The Brussels World Fair Pops Symphony Orch.— 5077 5077
- "Symphony Of The Blues"—Vien World Symphony Orch.—5078 -Vienna Pops

# DECCA:

- "Waltzes In Hi-Fi"—Michael Lanner And His Orchestra—DL 8689 "Dee-Latin Hi-Fi Organ"—Lenny Dee— DL 8718 \* ED 2598 "Pipes And Bugles In Hi-Fi"—Of The 1st Battalion "The Highland Light Infantry"—DL 8720
- Infantry"-DL 8720
- "Hi-Fi Adventure In Asia Minor"—Marko Melkon And His international Oriental Orchestra—DL 9061
- "Strings On Fire"—Werner Muller And His Orchestra—DL 8723 "Crazy Otto—Honky Tonk Piano"—DL 8737 \* ED 2600

- 8737 ED 2600
  "Burl Ives—Australian Folk Songs"—DL 8749 \* ED 2604
  "Kitten On The Keys"—Russ Morgan And Eddie Wilser—DL 8746
  "Beverly Kenney Sings For Playboys"—With Ellis Larkins At The Piano—DL 9742 8743
- '12 Easy Lessons In Love" Carmen Cavallaro—DL 8747
- "Wayne King In Hi-Fi"—Wayne King And His Orchestra—DL 8751 \* ED 2606 "Happy Music For Happy People"— Bobby Roberts And His Orchestra—
- DL 8752
- DL 8752 "Hits By Hibbler"—Al Hibbler—DL 8757 "Claude On A Cloud"—Claude Thorn-hill—DL 8722 "Four Voices In Hi-Fi"—The Anita Kerr Quartet—With Orchestras Conducted by Jack Pleis—DL 8647 "After Theatre At The Little Club"— Kurt Maier—DL 8699 "That Castain Scalas"
- "That Certain Feeling"—Felicia Sanders -DL 8762 "The Best Of Ella"—Ella Fitzgerald—DX-

"Louis And The Good Book" — Louis Armstrong With The Sy Oliver Choir And The All Stars—DL 8741 \* ED

"Country Songs For City People"—Robert Sherwood—DL 8739

"Say It With Flowers"—Sy Oliver And His Orchestra—DL 8740 "Pops By The Poet"—Jesse Crawford At Hammond Chord Organ—DL 8758 "Music For Two Sleepy People"—Jack Pleis And His Orchestra—DL 8763 "He Walks With Thee"—Red Foley With The Anita Kerr Singers—DL 8767 \* ED 2609

ED 2609 I Saw The Light"—Bill Monroe—DL 8769 \* ED 2610 Just Imagination"—Webb Pierce—DL 8728 \* ED 2581

"The Door Is Always Open"—Jimmie Davis With The Anita Kerr Singers— DL 8729 \* ED 2582 "Lonely Street"—Kitty Wells—DL 8732 \* ED 2584

"Foreign Love Affairs"—Various Artists —DL 8733 \* ED 2583

His Concert Orchestra—DL 8777 "Bing In Paris"—Bing Crosby Sings The French Hits—DL 8780 "Carmen For Cool Ones"—Carmen Mc-

Rae—DL 8738 "A Toast To The Girls"—Caterina Val-ente—DL 8755 \* ED 2622

"Walt Disney's Peter Pan"—ST-3910 "Songs Of The National Parks"—Stan Jones and the Ranger Chorus—WDL-

**DISNEYLAND:** 

1005

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

www.americanradiohistory.com

-Sy Oliver And

With Flowers"-

156

2618

"Say It

"1

"Just

Bach: Mass In B Minor—Soloists with Chorus of The Bavarian Radio, Kurt

Conductor—SC-6027

Prestel, Director, Symphony Orchestra of the Bavarian Radio, Eugen Jochum,

Wagner: Der Fliegende Hollander—Over-

agner: Der Fliegende Hollander-Over-ture/Tristan Und Isolde-Prelude and Liebestod/Die Meistersinger Von Nurn-berg, Prelude to Act I. Die Meister-singer Von Nurnberg, Prelude to Act III/Tannhauser-Overture-Eugen Jo-

chum conducting the Symphony Or-chestra of the Bavarian Radio—LC.3485 Dvorak: Quartet No. 3 In E-Flat Major For Strings/Quartet No. 6 In F Major

For Strings—The Netherlands String Quartet—LC 3490

Beethoven: Sonata No. 3 In E-Flat Major For Violin and Piano, Op. 12, No. 3 ' Sonata No. 2 In A Major For Violin and Piano, Op. 12, No. 2/Sonata No. 8 in G Major For Violin and Piano, Op. 30, No. 3—Arthur Grumiaux, Vi-olin Clare Haskil Piano—IC 3488

olin, Clara Haskil Piano-LC 3488

Beethoven: Symphony No. 6 In F Major —Dimitri Mitropoulos Conducting The

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra-HL

"Hi Fi Highlights From Bizet's Carmen" —Various Artists—HL 7127 "Great Overtures!"—New York Philhar-

monic, Conductors: Efrem Kurtz, Sir John Barbirolli, Arthur Rodzinski—HL

J. S. Bach: Brandenburg Concertos-

Boston Sym. Orch., Charles Munch, Cond.—LM-2182

Rachmaninoff: Symphony No. 3/Rimsky-Korsakoff: Russian Easter Overture-

Korsakoff: Russian Easter Overture-London Philharmonic Orchestra, Sir Adrian Boult, Conductor-LM-2185 Bach:Brandenburg Concertos No. 4, 5 and 6-Boston Symphony Orchestra, Charles Munch, Conductor-LM-2198 Rolling Down To Rio/Leonard Warren, Baritone-RCA Victor Orchestra, Frank Black Conductor LM-2206

Tchaikovsky: Pathetique Symphony No. 6—Chicago Sym. Orch., Fritz Reiner

Chaikovsky: Pathetique Symphony No. 6—Chicago Sym. Orch., Fritz Reiner Conductor—LM-2216 Mendelssohn: Italian And Reformation Symphonies—Charles Munch, Boston Sym. Orch.—LM-2221

Sym. Orch.—LM-2221 Debussy: Iberia Ravel: Alborada Del Graciosa / Valses Nobles Et Sentimen-tales—Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Fritz Reiner, Conductor—LM-2222 Mendelssohn: Incidental Music To A Mid-cummer. Nichkie Droam (Schubert) Pa

summer Night's Dream/Schubert: Ro-samunde—Pierre Monteux conducting

The Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra-

Where's The Melody—Morton Gould And His Orchestra—LM-2224 Tchaikovsky: Concerto No. 1—Van Cli-

burn, Pianist, Symphony Orchestro Un-der The Direction Of Kiril Kondraso-

Great Moments In Opera—Various Ar-

Samuel Barber: Vanessa—Metropolitan Opera Orch. & Cho., Dimitri Mitro-poulos, Cond.—LM-6138

Mussorgsky: Pictures At An Exhibition-

Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra Ol London Conducted By Arthur Rodzin

London Conducted By Arthur Rodzin-ski Pictures At An Exhibition—Nadia Reisenberg, Piano—XWN 18721 Beethoven: Piano Sonata No. 29 In B

Flat Major—Egon Petri, Piano—XWN 18747

Dowlond: Ayres For Four Voices-Vol. 1

-The Golden Age Singers: Julian Bream, Lute Directed By Margaret Field-Hyde-XWN 18711 Monteverdi: Modrigals On Texts From "Il Pastor Fido" Marenzio: Madrigals On Texts From "Il Pastor Fido"-The Golden Age Singers Directed By Mar

Golden Age Singers Directed By Mor-garet Field-Hyde—XWN 18712

Of

LM-2223

win—LM-2252

WESTMINSTER:

Black, Conductor-LM-2206

HARMONY:

7120

7121

**RCA VICTOR:** 

August Album Releases LP number listed to left of asterisk-EP number listed to right of asterisk

- "14 Blue Roads To St. Louis (St. Leuis Blues)—various to St. Louis (St. Leuis Blues)—various artists—LPM-1714 "Dancing On Park Avenue"—Tony Cabot And His Orch.—LPM-1723 "Red Plays The Blues"—Red Norvo— LPM-1729
- "Praise Him, Praise Him"—Eddy Arnold -LPM-1733
- —LPM-1733 "Having A Ball With The Three Suns" —LPM-1734 "Presenting Peter Palmer"—Peter Pal-mer With Lehman Engel And His Orchestra—LPM-1736 "Summer Madnacs", "Ranald Binge And
- "Summer Madness"—Ronald Binge And His Orch.—LPM-1737
- "Play, Gypsy, Play"—Gypsy Sandor & Orch.—LPM-1739 "There I Sing/Swing It Again"—Vaughn Monroe & His Orch.—LPM-1799 "The Best Of The Ames"—Ames Brothers LPAA 1859
- \_LPM-1859
- "The Marvelous Miller Medleys"—Glenn Miller & His Orch.—LOP-1005 "Como's Golden Records"—Perry Como
- LOP-1007
- -LOP-1007 "Mother Goose For The Swing Set"-Don Elliott, Dotie Evans & Buddy Weed-LBY-1010 "Rudolph The Red-Nosed Reindeer"-Told By Paul Wing-LBY-1011 "Shirley Temple In Walt Disney's Bambi" -LBY-1012 "Magine Classing For Miner"
- "Major Classics For Minors"—Arthur Wittemore & Jack Lowe—LBY-1016 "Tales From The Great Book"—Moses— As Told By Joseph Cotten and Joshua —As Told By Robert Preston—LBY-1014 1014

# VIK:

"Ellington F —LX-1106 Fantasy"-Hugo Montenegro "Safari With Sabu"—Sabu—LX-1122

### WESTMINSTER:

"Songs And Dances Of Spain, Vol. 5"— Gypsies Of Granada And Seville—WF 12005



# ATLANTIC:

- "Dizzy At Home And Abroad"-Dizzy Gillespie—LP 1257 "The Billy Taylor Touch"—LP 1277 "Sing Me A Swing Song"—Bobby Short —LP 1285
- "Wilbur De Paris Plays Cole Porter"— LP 1288

# **BLUE NOTE:**

- "Cool Struttin'" Sonny Clark Blue Note 1588 "Smithville" — Louis Smith — Blue Note
- 1594

# CAPITOL:

"Popular Jazz Gold Album"—T-1034

# COLUMBIA:

- "The Dave Brubeck Quartet In Europe" The Dave Brubeck Quartet — CL 1168
- "J.J. In Person!"-The J. J. Johnson Quintet-CL 1161

# ORAL:

- "Soft Swingin' Jazz"—The Joe Newman Quartet—Featuring Shirley Scott—CRL 57208
- "Blues Is Everybody's Business"—A Jazz Suite Composed And Conducted by Manny Albam—CRL 59101 "A Gallery Of Gershwin"—By The First Modern Piano Quartet—Dick Marx, Eddie Caste, Mark Jaces, Johanny Costa
- Eddie Costa, Hank Jones, Johnny Costa —Orchestra Directed By Manny Al-bam—CRL 59102

# **RESTIGE:**

- 'Modern Jazz Survey—New York Jazz— Prestige 5''—16 2/3 RPM—George Wallington, Phil Woods, Donald Byrd, Red Garland
- "Modern Jazz Survey—Baritones & French Horns—Prestige 6"—16 2/3 RPM— Pepper Adams, Cecil Payne, Julius Watkins, Dave Amram

- "Manteca" The Red Manteca" — The Red Garland Trio Plus Ray Barretto—PRLP 7139 The Eddie Davis Cookbook"—Eddie The Eddie Davis Cookbook"—Eddie "Lockjaw" Davis, Jerome Richardson, Shirley Scott—PRLP 7141 "The

# **RIVERSIDE:**

- "Monk's Music"—Thelonius Monk Septet With Coleman Hawkins, John Coleman Hawkins, Joh Blakey—1102 John Coltrane And Art "Whoopee Maker's Jazz"—Carl Halen's
- Gin Bottle Seven—1103

# **CLASSICAL**

# ANGEL:

- Gluck: Orphee Et Euridice-Various Artists—Angel 3569
- J. Strauss: The Gypsy Baron—Philharkopf, Erick Kunz, Nicolai Gedda & Erika Koeth, Otto Ackerman conducts -Angel 3566
- "Kirsten Flagstad Sings Dorumsgaard Songs"—Angel 35573
- 'Di Stefano In Songs Of Naples (Album 2)'' Giuseppe di Stefano—Angel 35470
- "Markevitch Conducts Rossini Overtures" —Igor Markevitch and the Orchestre National de la Radiodiffusion Francaise -Angel 35548
- Dvorak: Symphony No. 5 ("New World") —Constantin Silvestri, Orchestre Na-tional de la Radiodiffusion Francaise —Angel 35623
- "Gieseking Plays Schubert Impromptus" —Angel 35533, 35534
- "Annie Fischer Plays Beethoven"—Angel 35569
- "The Amadeus Quartet Plays Haydn" Angel 45024

# CAPITOL:

- "Virtuoso"—The Roger Wagner Chorale -P-8431 The Orchestra Sings"—Carmen Dragon
- Conducting the Capitol Symphony Orchestra—P-8440 Grieg: Op. 16 Piano Concerto In A
- Minor/Rachmaninoff: Op. 43 Rhapsody —Leonard Pennario with the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra Conduc-
- ted by Erich Leinsdorf—P-8441 Schubert: Trio No. 2 In E Flat Major, 100—The Immaculate Heart Trio
- Beethoven: Quartet No. 12 In E Flat Major, Op. 127—The Hollywood String Quartet—P-8443
- Quartet—P-8443 Shostakovich: Symphony No. 11—Leo-pold Stowkowski conducting the Hou-ston Symphony Orchestra, Dmitri Shos-takovich, Eleventh Symphony: Year 1905, For Big Orchestra—PBR-8448

# COLUMBIA:

- "Die Dreigroschenoper" Various Ar-
- "Die Dreigroschenoper" Various Ar-tists—O2L-257 Brahms: Quintet No. 1 In F Minor Op 88/ Quintet No. 2 In G Minor, Op. 111— Budapest String Quartet, with Walter Trampler, Viola—ML 5281 Prokofiev: Classical Symphony In D Ma-jor/Weinberger: Schwanda—Polka And Fugue/Bizet: Symphony In C Major— The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—ML 5289 Respighi: The Pines Of Rome/Fountains Of Rome—The Philadelphia Orchestra,

- Respight: The Pines Of Rome/Fountains Of Rome—The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—LMB 25 Bartok: Concerto For Violin—Isaac Stern, Violin, New York Philharmonic, Leon-ard Bernstein, Conductor—ML 5283 Grofe: Grand Canyon Suite—The Phila-delphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—ML 5286
- Conductor-ML 5286 Haydn: Sonata No. 3 In E-Flat Major/ Mozart: Sonata No. 10 In C Major, (K. 330)/Fantasia And Fugue In C
- Major (K. 394)—Glenn Gould, Piano —ML 5274

- Brahms: Intermezzi, Op. 117/Variations And Fugue On A Theme Of Handel, Op. 24—Eugene Istomin, Piano—ML 5287
- Pierre Boulez: Le Marteau San Maitre/ Karlheinz Stockhausen: Zeitmasse For Five Woodwinds—Various Artists—ML 5275
- Mozart: Concerto No. 20 In D Minor For Piano And Orchestra/Concerto No. 18 In B-Flat Major For Piano And Or-chestra — Robert Casadesus, Piano, George Szell Conducting The Columbia
- Symphony—ML 5276 Schoenberg: Transfigured Night/(Verk-laerte Nacht, Op. 4)/Vaughan Wil-liams: Fantasia On A Theme By Thomas Tallis—The Strings of the New York Philharmonic, Dimitri Mitropoulos, Con-ductor—MS 6007 Mahler: Symphony No. 2 In C Minor ("Resurrection")—Bruno Walter Con-ducting The New York Philharmonic— M21.256
- M2L-256
- Puccini: Lo Boheme (Opera In Four Acts —Complete) Various Artists M2L-401
- Grieg: Concerto In A Minor For Piano And Orchetsra/Rachmaninoff: Rhap-sody In A Theme Of Paganini—Philippe Entremont, Piano, The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor-ML 5282
- Stravinsky: Le Sacre Du Printemps-New York Philharmonic, Leonard Bernstein, Conductor-ML 5277
- Schoenberg: Transfigured Night/ Vaughan Williams: Fantasia On A Theme By Thomas Tallis—The Strings Of The New York Philharmonic, Dimitri Mitropoulos, Conductor — ML 5285
- Respighi: The Pines Of Rome/Fountains Of Rome—The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—ML 5279 "Agrupacion Coral De Pamplona De Es-
- pana"-Luis Morondo, Conductor -ML 5278

# **CONCERTAPES:**

Vivaldi: Concerto Grosso, D Minor/Mo-zart: Fine Kleine Nachtmusic/Bach: Prelude In E Major—(The Musical Arts Symphony)—M-1031

## DECCA:

- The Concert Masters Of New York Play Kreisler Emanuel Vardi, Conductor -DL 9986
- Grand Opera Highlights/The Flying Dutchman Rias Symphony Orchestra and chorus, Fereno Fricsay, Conductor -DL 9988
- None But The Lonely Heart—Jennie Tou-rel Sings Russian Love Songs—DL 9981 New York Pro Musica—Noah Greenberg, Director—DL 9402

## **EPIC:**

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

canradiohistory com

- Smetana: Ma Vlast (My Country-Cycle of Symphonic Poems) (Complete)/ Dvorak: Slavonic Rhapsody In D Ma-jor/Slavonic Rhapsody In G Minor-Antal Dorati Conducting the Concert-gebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam -SC 6026 SC-6026
- Monumenta Italicae Musicae/Vivaldi: Five Violin Concerti "I Musici" LC 3486
- Fastes Et Divertissements De Versailles/ Volume I La Musique et La Scene/ Lalande: Les Fontaines De Versailles Bernier: Les Fondaires De Versaines Bernier: Le Cafe (Cantata No. 4)— Various Artists—LC 3487 "Virtuoso Guitar"—Rey De La Torre, Classical Guitor—LC 3479
- Classical Guitor—LC 3479 Tchaikovsky: Capriccio Italien Borodin: Polovtsian Dances From "Prince Igor"/ Rimsky-Korsokov: Copriccio Espagnol Moussorgsky: Down On The Moskva River—From "Khovantchina" (Prelude to Act I)—The Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell, Conductor—LC 3483 "Songs Of Kurt Weill"—Catherine Sau-vage with Christiane Legrand, Les Quarte Barbus and Yves Robert—IC
- Quarte Barbus and Yves Robert-LC 3489

Releases

## STEREO RELEASES

# POPULAR

# **COLUMBIA:**

- "The Columbia Album Of Victor Herbert"-Percy Faith And His Orchestra -C2S-801
- " 'S Awful Nice"—Ray Conniff And His Orchestra—CS 8001
- "Sound Ideas"—Les And Larry Elgart and their Orchestra-CS 8002
- "Patterns"—Frank Comstock And His Orchestra—CS 8003
- "Sing Along With Mitch"—Mitch Miller And The Gang—CS 8004
- "Percy Faith Plays Music From South Pacific"—Percy Faith And his Or-chestra—CS 8005
- "Encore!"—Andre Kostelanetz Conduct-ing the New York Philharmonic—CS 8008
- J. In Person!"-The J. J. Johnson "J. Quintet-CS 8009
- "Portraits"—Frank De Vol And His Orchestra—CS 8010
- A Guy In Love"—Guy Mitchell with Glenn Osser and His Orchestra—CS 8011
- "Good Night, Dear Lord"—Johnny Mathis -with Percy Faith and his Orchestra-CS 8012
- "Listening In Depth"—An Introduction to Columbia Stereophonic Sound— SF 1

# CORAL:

- "A Gallery Of Gershwin"—By The First Modern Piano Quartet—Dick Marx, Eddie Costa, Hank Jones, Johnny Costa Orchestra Dicketed Press Advance All Orchestra Directed By Manny Albam— CRL 759102
- "Kane Is Able"—Conducted And Ar-ranged By Jack Kane—CRL 757219
- Champagne Dancing Party"—Lawrence Welk-CRL 757226

# DECCA:

- "Mishel Piastro Conducts Great Piano Melodies"—DL 78619
- "Band Masterpieces Played By The Gold-man Band"—Richard Franko Goldman, man Band"—Richard Conductor DL-78633
- The Sound Track Album"—Music By Richard Rodgers As Heard In The Motion Picture Slaughter On Tenth Avenue-DL 78657
- 'The Sound Track Album From The 20th Century-Fox CinemaScope Production The Young Lions"—Lionel Newman Conducting The 20th Century-Fox Orchestra—DL 78719
- "Dream Time"—Wayne King And His Orchestra—DL 78663
- "Claude On A Cloud"—Claude Thornhill—Piano And Orchestra—DL 78722
- "Viva Flamenco"—Sounds of Spain In Hi-Fi—Mario Escudero And Company -DL 78736
- Wayne King In Hi-Fi''—Wayne King And His Orchestra—DL 78751
- "The Magic Islands"—Alfred Newman And His Orchestra With The Ken Darby Singers—DL 79048

# **CROWN:**

'Around The World In 80 Days''—Hans Hagan Orch.— C St. 101

"The Music Man"-C St. 102

ugust Album

- "Gigi"-Bernie Anders, Orch.- C St. 103
- "A Toast To Tommy & Jimmy Dorsey -Members of the Original Dorsey Band-C St. 104
- "Roaring 20's"—Billy Randolph & His High Hatters—C St. 105 "Oklahoma"—Hans Hagan Orch.— C
- St. 106
- "My Fair Lady"—Thos. M. Davis & Hans Hagan Orch.—C St. 107
- "Paris Nite Life"—Pierre Legendre Con-ducting the Paris International Or-chestra—C St. 108
- "Gay 90's"—Johnny O'Toole & Hi Naughty, Naughty Band—C St. 109 His
- 'Pal Joey''—Duke Hazlett—C St. 110 "South Pacific"—Hans Hagan Orch.-C St. 111
- "The Gold Record Album—Vol. I"— C St. 112
- "Aloha Hawaii"—Sam Koki & The Polynesians-C St. 113
- "The Gold Record Album—Vol. II"—C St. 114
- "A Tribute To Glenn Miller"—Members of the Original Miller Orchestra— C St. 115

## **EPIC:**

"Flames, Flappers And Flasks" — Joe Glower And His Collegians—BN 503 'Movin' West" — The Merrill Staton Choir-BN 502

# **RCA VICTOR:**

- "Music For The Weaker Sex"—Henri Rene & His Orchestra—LSP-1583
- "The Mighty Wurlitzer And The Roaring Hi\_Fi Twenties" — Leonard Leigh -LSP-1665
- "Console Magic"—Charles Paul At The Conn Organ—LSP-1668
- "South Sea Moods"—The South Seacombers-LSP-1698
- "Jan Peerce In Las Vegas"—Jan Peerce With Joe Reisman & His Orch.— LSP-1709
- "Dancing On Park Avenue"—Tony Cabot And His Orch.—LSP-1723
- "Having A Ball With The Three Suns" —LSP-1734
- "Presenting Peter Palmer"—Peter Palmer With Lehman Engel & His Orch.-LSP-1736
- "Summer Madness"—Ronald Binge And His Orch.—LSP-1737
- "There I Sing/Swing It Again"—Vaughn Monroe & His Orch.-LSP-1799

# **RIVERSIDE:**

"Sports Cars In Stereo"—1101

## WESTMINSTER:

- 'Cool Coleman''-Cy Coleman WST 15001
- "Seems Like Old Times"—Sy Shaffer And His Orchestra-WST 15003
- "Tears Of A Gypsy"—Lendvay Kalman And His Gypsy Band—WST 15004
- Kern: The Way You Look Tonight And Other Jerome Kern Favorites — Joel Herron, His Piano And The Orchestra WST 15002



listed to right of asteris

# **RIVERSIDE:**

"10 To 4 At The 5-Spot"—Pepper Adams Quintet Featuring Donald Byrd Re-corded In Stereo At The New York Jazz Club-1104

# WORLD WIDE:

- "The Saxophone Section" Coleman Hawkins, Marshall Royal, Frank Wess, Frank Foster, Charlie Fowlkes, Nat Pierce, Freddie Green, Eddie Jones, Bobby Donaldson—MGS-20001
- 'The Soul Of Jazz"—Bill Harris, Joe Wilder, Bobby Jaspar, Pepper Adams, Eddie Costa, George Duvivier, Art Taylor—MGS-20002
- 'The Spirit Of Charlie Parker" Frank Wess, Bobby Jaspar, Seldon Powell, Frank Rehack, Eddie Costa, George Duvivier, Bobby Donaldson — MGS-20003
- "Paso Doble!!! Dance Of The Bull-fighter!"—Antonio Tain y los Ban-derillos—MGS-20004
- "Dixieland—New York"—Bobby Donald-son's 7th Ave Stompers—MGS-20005

# CLASSICAL

# **COLUMBIA:**

- Mahler: Symphony No. 2 In C Minor— Bruno Walter Conducting The New Philharmonic, Various Artists-York M2S-601
- Respighi: The Pines Of Rome/Fountains Of Rome—The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—MS 6001
- Bartok: Concerto For Violin—Isaac Stern, Violin, New York Philharmonic, Leonard Bernstein, Conductor—MS 6002
- Grofe: Grand Canyon Suite—The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—MS 6003
- Prokofiev: Symphony No. 5 In B-Flat Major—The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—MS 6004
- "Bach At Zwolle"—E. Power Biggs, Organ—KS 6005
- Tchaikovsky: Symphony No. 6 In B Mi-nor, Op. 74—New York Philharmonic, Dimitri Mitropoulos, Conductor — MS 6006
- Stravinsky: Le Sacre Du Printemps—New York—New York Philharmonic Leonard Bernstein, Conductor-MS 6010

# DECCA:

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX" www.americanradiohistory.com

- The Concert Master's Of New York-Davis Broekman, Conductor-DL 79955
- Stravinsky: Firebird Suite/Stravinsky: Chant Du Rissignol—Lorin Maazel Conducts The Berlin Radio Sym-phony Orchestra—DL 79978

# EPIC:

- Tchaikovsky: Capriccio Italien/Borodin: Polovtsian Dances From "Prince Igor"/ Rimsky-Korsakov: Capriccio Espagnol, Op. 34/Moussorgsky: Dawn On The Moskva River—The Cleveland Orches-tra, George Szell, Conductor—BC 1002
- Beethoven: Symphony No. 3 In E-Flat Major The Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell, Conductor—BC 1001

# **RCA VICTOR:**

- Tchaikovsky: Pathetique Symphony No. 6—Chicago Sym. Orch., Fritz Reiner, Conductor—LSC-2216
- Mendelssohn: Italian And Reformation Symphonies—Charles Munch, Boston Sym. Orch.—LSC-2221
- Tchaikovsky: Concerto No. 1—Van Cli-burn, Pianist, Symphony Orchestra Un-der the Direction Of Kiril Kondrasowin-LSC-2252
- Samuel Barber: Vanessa—Metropolitan Opera Orch. & Cho., Dimitri Mitro-poulos, Cond.—LSC-6138

# WESTMINSTER:

Elgar: Symphony No. 2 In E Flat Major, Op. 63/Cockaigne Overture, Op. 40— Philharmonic Promenade Orchestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult — WST 202

Berlioz: Overtures—Philharmonic Prom-enade Orchestra, Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult—WST 14008

Berlioz: Overtures-Philharmonic Prom-

Britten: Matinees Musicales/Soirees Mu-

sicales—Philharmonic Promenade Or-chestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult —WST 14011

Britten: Four Sea Interludes From "Pe-ter Grimes" / "Passacaglia From "Peter Grimes"/The Young Person's Guide To The Orchestra—Philharmonic Prom-enade Orchestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult—WST 14010

Elgar: Falstaff (Symphonic Study In C Minor) / Cockaigne Overture — Phil-harmonic Promenade Orchestra Con-

Schumann: Symphony No. 1 In B Flat Major—Philharmonic Promenade Or-chestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult —WST 14013

Schumann: Symphony No. 2 In C Major —Philharmonic Promenade Orchestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult—WST

Schumann: Symphony No. 3 In E Flat Major—Philharmonic Promenade Or-chestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult

Schumann: Symphony No. 4 In D Minor -Philharmonic Promenade Orchestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult-WST

Walton: Symphony (1935)—Philharmonic Promenade Orchestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult—WST 14012

14007

14014

14016

-WST 14015

ducted By Sir Adrian Boult—WST

enade Orchestra Conducted By Sir Adrian Boult—WST 14009

# "Love" Ya!



NEW YORK—Alan Hartwell of Love Records and Jack McDermott of WHIL-Boston, hold an enlarged version of Love's "Topsy" by Cozy Cole. Hartwell flew up to Boston to say thanks personally to the area deejays for their response to the record which resulted in big sales in and around Boston.

# Jensen Challenges English Widow's **Claim On Sapphire Needles**

CHICAGO — An English widow's claim that her husband invented the sapphire phonograph needle was chal-lenged by Karl Jensen, president of Jensen Industries, Inc., Forest Park, Illinois, manufacturers of all types

of needles and phono cartridges. Thomas Edison used sapphire needles in the earliest phonographs he produced, said Jensen, who has a collection of vintage records and player parts to back up his statement.

Jensen called a recent decision of

Jensen called a recent decision of British court of appeals that Mrs. Maria Killick's late husband invented the sapphire stylus "preposterous." The 40-year-old widow asserts she has \$14,000,000 due her from com-panies which have produced the sap-phire needle without her permission. "In America, I understand, \$78 million worth of sapphire styli have been sold," she remarked. "I intend to sue all companies there which have infringed my patent."

infringed my patent." Retorted Jensen, "If Mrs. Killick's claims were true, I guess my company would owe her about \$5,000,000. But I collect old records, and I have one

older than Mrs. Killick that starts out, 'This record is being played by a sapphire needle.'"

sapphire needle." In developing the long-play sapphire stylus, the United States took an early lead over Europe, introducing the microgroove version shortly after World War II, Jensen declared. "This makes Mrs. Killick's asser-tion that American menufocturers are

tion that American manufacturers are infringing her patent extremely far-fetched," asserted Jensen.

Lubinsky Appoints Distribs

NEWARK, N. J.—Herman Lubin-sky, president of the Savoy, Regent, and World Wide labels, has announced



WASHINGTON, D.C.—Dart Record's Donny Boyd is shown being inter-viewed by WPGC-Washington deejay, Bob Bartel, at the nation's capital's big drive-in theatre, the 'Queens Chapel'. Donny, had been under-fire by the 'teen-clubbers' who were cross-examining him on his initial Dart release. The tune, tagged "Martha", was later picked by WPGC as the 'hit of tomorrow'.





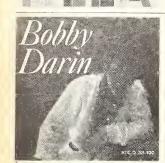


# "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



# "THE BEST OF ELLA FITZGERALD"--Decca DXB-156 (1-12" LP)

DXB-156 (1-12" LP) Miss Fitzgerald's disk career with Decca is conveniently summed-up in this two disk pack-age. The efforts are presented in chronological order, appropriately kicking-off with the sty-list's first big disk success, "A-Tisket A Tasket" (1938) and closing with her 1955 pressing, "The Tender Trap". Other sides include "Oh, Lady Be Good" (1947); "It's Too Soon To Know" (1948); "It's Only A Paper Moon" (1945); and "(I Love You) For Sentimental Reasons" (1946). Big promotional campaign planned by Decca could make this one of the top packages of the year. year.



"BOBBY DARIN"-Atco 33-102 (1-12" LP)

"BOBBY DARIN"—Atco 33-102 (1-12" LP) Darin's single smash, "Splish Splash", is just about all the publicity this album needs to send it soaring on the charts. The "Splish Splash" side plus eleven other Darin performances are included in this package by the talented per-former. Whether making a soft-beat ("Wear My Ring") or rhythmic ("Pretty Betty") vocal case, Darin is there with utmost rock 'n roll authority. The kids will love the set.

"DANCING OVER THE WAVES"—Ray An-thony And His Orchestra—Capitol T 1028 (1-12" LP)

Anthony, who is a consistently solid sales plum, provides a fine, uptempo fox-trot touch to a program of classical-traditional melodies gone modern. Works to which Anthony has given the lilt include Rubinstein's "Romance", Tchai-kovsky's "This Is Our Love Song", Liszt's "Liebestraume", and "Dancing Over The Waves". Package has a strong chart look.



"CONFETTI"-Les Baxter His Chorus And Or-chestra-Capitol 1029 (1-12" LP)

cnestra—Capitol 1029 (1-12" LP) Melodies with a strong, and mostly sparkling continental feel are read with typical exuber-ance by the Baxter crew. Now and then, Baxter warms up to the occasion ("Farewell To Arms" theme; "Lonely Whistler"), but the air over-whelmingly is gay with such items as "April In Portugal", "Poor People Of Paris" and "Mon Amor" present. Baxter sells, often to chart notices.

"12 EASY LESSONS IN LOVE"—Carmen Cavallaro, Piano—Decca DL 8747 (1-12" LP) Cavallaro, whose LP stock soared with his smash Eddy Duchin soundtrack disk, handles a sturdy, melodic listing with typical Cavallaro polish and lush keyboard embellishments. The outstanding numbers include "The Touch Of Your Hand", "There's A Small Hotel", "Speak Low", and "Close As Pages In A Book". Combo accompaniment lends the cocktail touch to the proceeding. Mood disk with excellent name-value.

"ALL THE WAY AND THEN SOME"—Sammy Davis, Jr.—Decca DL 8779 (1-12" LP)

Davis, Jr.—Decca DL 8779 (1-12" LP) Davis' ninth LP for Decca, the effort contains loads of exciting programming material for the jocks, plus several expressive ballad stints. High-light of the performer's swinging way is his abandon on two Cole Porter works, "Night And Day" and "I Concentrate On You". Davis purrs over the likes of "When I Fall In Love", "Look To Your Heart" and "Stay As Sweet As You Are". Varying ork support. Pro vocal per-formances.



value.

formances.



JOE BUSHHIN "I Get a Kick Out of Porter"

"I GET A KICK OUT OF PORTER"—Joe Bush-kin—Capitol T 1030 (1-12" LP) Twelve tunes ideally reflective of the urbanity, and smartness of Cole Porter's output, are pre-sented in tasteful, uptempo readings by keyboard artist Bushkin. Kenyon Hopkins is the arranger behind the Bushkin-ork good feelings. Some of the Porter works here: the title song, "In The Still Of The Night" "Love For Sale", "Just One Of Those Things" and "I've Got You Under My Skin". Bushkin sells. This could be one of his best cash-register issues.















# "THE NEW JAMES"-Harry James And His

Reviews

"THE NEW JAMES"—Harry James And His Orchestra—Capitol T 1037 (1-12" LP) The disk work of the James' ork over the past few years has possessed a sparkling swing vital-ity, and this latest from the maestro's crew contains spanking-good swing stabs, too. The four composers-arrangers whose bright output (they wrote and scored their own works here) is performed here include Neal Hefti, Ernie Wilkins, Bill Holman, and J. Hill. Excellent band work.

"DEE-LATIN HI-FI ORGAN"—Lenny Dee With Latin American Rhythm—Decca DL 8718 (1-12" LP)

LP) Dee ranks as one of the top organ attractions on disks. This breezy survey of twelve Latin-inspired melodies ("Begin The Beguine," "Cherry Pink," "Walter Winchell Rhumba") ought to go just fine with Dee's impressive following. The excellence of the recorded sound brilliantly brings out the colorful Dee display here. Must for the organ shelf.

"WICKED WOMEN"—Songs by Jim Lowe— Dot DLP 3114 (1-12" LP) Lowe, of "Green Door" fame, is both a bal-ladeer and swinger in this collection of folk-show-Tin Pan Alley songs on a "wicked women" theme. The efforts, with two exceptions "The Love Of Barb'ry Allen," and "Jezebel," take a humorous view of the women involved, and in-clude such noteworthy numbers as Rodgers-Hart's "To Keep My Love Alive," Cole Porter's "Miss Otis Regrets," "Hard Hearted Hannah," and "Lizzie Borden." Unusual material, well per-formed. formed.

"A MAN AND HIS DREAM"—Acquaviva And His Orchestra—MGM E 3696 (1-12" LP)

Acquaviva plies a mood music trade here that relies not only on sentiments, but playfullness as well. The ork leader has an effective, jumbo-sized ork to heighten dramatic effect for ro-mantic touches or to play imaginatively for a happy ork ride. Because of the essential mood music nature of the disk, the rarely heard bill is mostly taken in the former vein. Better mood fare. fare.

"IT'S JUST THE GYPSY IN MY SOUL"-David Romaine, His Violin And His Orchestra-Mercury MG 20361 (1-12" LP)

Mercury MG 20361 (1-12" LP) Though Romaine's orchestrations are definitely Gypsy sugar-coated, the fair size of the ork, and the many non-gypsy melodies present ("Autumn Leaves," "April In Portugal") make this package a pretty handy mood offering to have around, too. When Romaine wants to speak in Gypsy terms, his violin turns the trick with flashing sentiments. Other tunes: "Golden Ear-rings", "The Hot Canary" and "The Last Time I Saw Paris" (part of a seven-song Parisian medley). medley).

"TIME REMEMBERED"—Pete Rugolo And His Orchestra—Vernon Duke At The Piano—Mer-cury MG 20380 (1-12" LP)

cury MG 20380 (1-12" LP) The issue contains serious-pop composer ("April In Paris") Vernon Duke's music for the Helen Hayes-Susan Strasberg-Richard Burton hit Broadway play. The score is orchestrally playful, sometimes affectionate, and contains two pretty vocal numbers, "Time Remembered" and "Ages Ago," which are expertly sung by Tony Travis. Disk's appeal will be limited to the show music coterie.

"NOSTALGIA REVISITED IN HI-FI"—The Banjo Kings"—Good Time Jazz—L-12029 (1-12" LP)

The Banjo Kings, oft-recorded on the Good Time Jazz label, are a threesome with slick, banjo-nostalgia appeal. A fact invitingly dis-played on fourteen good-old-days selections ("My Gal Sal," "Beautiful Dreamer," "School Days"). The Royal Barbershop Quartet is heard on five of the sessions. Yesterday's pop-hits authentically recreated.

Page 35









CARAL CARA (Xnue) NX ALMANCO ------







"A TOUCH OF ROME"—Carlo Grell And His Orchestra—Epic LN 3482 (1-12" LP)

Orchestra—Epic LN 3482 (1-12" LP) The disk is one of Epic's series on musical touches of various cities and countries (New York, Spain, etc.). Grell and the ork lushly read a solid, eighteen tune program of gay, warm, and lilting Italian melodies, many in the familiar class as "Ciribiribin," "Arrivederci Roma," "Santa Lucia," and "Funiculi, Funicula." Disk has fine mood-nostalgia value.

"COME SING ALONG WITH US"-Community Singers-United Artists UAL 30003 (1-12" LP)

The disk is an infectious, follow-the-bouncingball type of community-sing venture, and since the participants are not polished vocalists, it induces the listener(s) to join in. Lyrics for the fourteen tune bill of oldies ("You Are My Sun-shine," "Home On The Range," "Baby Face," etc.) are reprinted on the back of the sleeve. Solid release in the community area etc.) are reprinted on the back of the Solid release in the community-sing area.

"CHA CHA, MAMBO AND MERENGUE"-Simon Bolivar And His Band-Mercury MG 20177 (1-12" LP)

20177 (1-12" LP) Bolivar offers four versions of each of the three favorite Latin dance-steps, employing two polished, different-sized orks. The tunes are a good combination of standards and originals, and include in the durable class "Love For Sale," "Where Can I Go Without You" "Three Blind Mice" and "Day In Day Out." A convenient, well-performed catalogue of the three steps.

ZIELINSKI'S POLK g The Wilson Sisters-"BRUNO 'JUNIOR' ZIELI FESTIVAL"—Featuring The Liberty LRP 3085 (1-12" LP) POLKA

Liberty LRP 3085 (1-12" LP) The Zielinski ork has been running a polka show over Chicago's WGES for more than twenty-seven years, which adds strong mid-western polka sales possibilities to the issue. Those polka enthusiasts not acquainted with the Zielinski touch will also find the goings on re-liable interpretations. The Wilson Sisters sing in English-Czech-Polish-German. Numbers in-cluded are from the countries in which the latter languages are mainly spoken. "MY MAN"-Mary Lou Brewer-With Sy Shaf-fer And His Orchestra-Westminster WP 6081 (1-12" LP) Miss Brewer is a hard-hitting stylist, who has

(1-12" LP) Miss Brewer is a hard-hitting stylist, who has appeared on Arthur Godfrey radio-tv stints, and in various Washington, D.C. niteries. Her vocal heritage belongs, in the main, to the "red-hot-mama" school, which works well for such a strong-voiced performer. The songs here ap-propriately suit the belting vocal way ("A Good Man Is Hard To Find," "Some Of These Days," "How Come You Do Me Like You Do"). Sy Shaffer's ork supports in semi-Dixieland fashion. Miss Brewer is a capable performer of an all-but-lost pop art. but-lost pop art.





"CARMEN FOR THE COOL ONES"—Carmen McRae—With Orchestra Directed By Fred Katz —Decca DL 8738 (1-12" LP)

--Decca DL 8738 (1-12" LP) Miss McRae offers another package of mature, finely textured vocals. Working with a variety of ork backings, which include takes that spot-light percussion, string or woodwind work, Miss McRae clings expressively to her ballad moments, and charmingly catches the spirit of her swing stints. Her prancing vocals and the delightful Katz backing on "All The Things You Are", "If I Were A Bell", and "After I Say I'm Sorry" are a jig. Note the conviction on "You're Mine." "ANITA O'DAY SINGS THE WINNERS"-Verve MGV-8283 (1-12" LP) The platter programs Miss O'Day on material

Verve MGV-8283 (1-12" LP) The platter programs Miss O'Day on material associated with jazzists who have made jazz poll news. Backed by creative ork work from arrangers-conductors Marty Paich and Russell Garcia (each work on a side), the stylist roams inventively about or expressively recalls such items as "Sing, Sing Sing" (Krupa And Good-man); "Tenderly" (Oscar Peterson); "My Funny Valentine" (Gerry Mulligan); and "Body And Soul", (Coleman Hawkins). Versatile vocals by the now established jazz warbler.



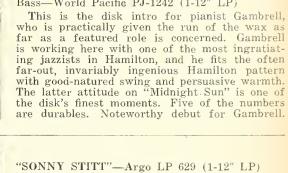
"CAL TJADER-STAN GETZ SEXTET" Fantasy 3266 (1-12" LP)

tasy 3266 (1-12" LP) The top-ranking jazzists are teamed on a seven-tune session, which skillfully wrap-up such jazz feelings as the wistful, bluesy, and swinging. The beautiful caress of the "I've Grown Accustomed To Your Face" number gives the listener the impression, which holds true throughout the package, that the date was a fortunate meeting of the vibraphonist and tenor saxist. Members of Tjader's and Getz's combos at the time the disk was cut nicely fill-out the sextet. Important jazz issue.

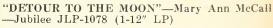
"CHICO HAMILTON TRIO"-Introducing The

Piano Of Freddy Gambrell—With Ben Tucker, Bass—World Pacific PJ-1242 (1-12" LP)





The tenor saxist starts things off with two reflective essays, and then goes to medium and uptempo blowing on the six other selections. Stitt's leanings toward enthusiastic tempos pro-vides an excellent show-case for the artist as a swinger, while his warm moments skillfully change the pace. Good work from the unbilled combo support. In fact, the package is a no-liner note affair with the same photo of Stitt on both sides of the package.



-Jubilee JLP-1078 (1-12" LP) The one-time Tommy Dorsey, Woody Herman, Charlie Barnet, and more recently, Charlie Ven-tura, vocalist supplies a collection of "moon" songs with keenly phrased, misty-voiced jazz readings. Quintet backing, which includes a cello in seven sessions, vary in personnel. Searching for the "moon" song theme unearthed such neglected treasures as "Moonlight Becomes You," "I Wished On The Moon," and "No Moon At All," and "Moon Country." Established works include "Blue Moon," "It's Only A Paper Moon." and "Moonglow." Effective jazz vocals.



OETOUR TO THE MOON



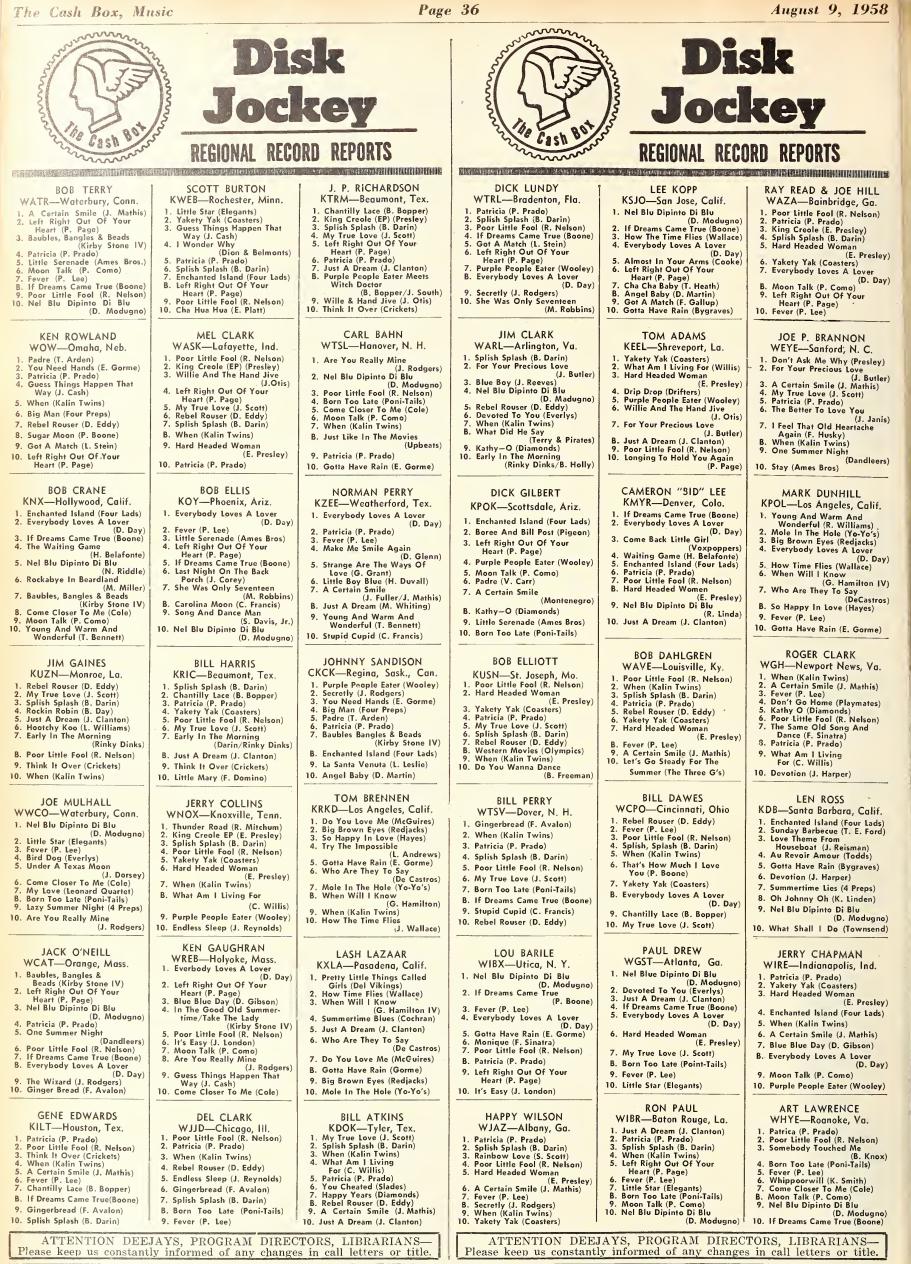
"VIRTUOSO!"—The Roger Wagner Chorale— Capitol P 8431 (1-12" LP)

The distinguished chorus is heard in a varied The distinguished chorus is heard in a varied seven selection program featured by the intri-cate Carl Orff "Praelusio" from "Catulli Car-mina," which fills one side of the disk. Other works include the "Hallelujah Chorus" from Handel's "Messiah"; "Dance Of The Polovetsian Maidens" from Borodin's "Prince Igor"; "Al-leluia" from Mozart's "Alleluia"; the spiritual "Soon J Will Be Done"; Orlando Di Lasso's "Echo Song"; and the folk song, "Polly Wolly Doodle." Strong classical vocal stock.

SHOSTAKOVICH: Symphony No. 11—Stokow-ski—The Houston Symphony Orchestra—Capitol PBR 8448 (2-12" LP)

PBR 8448 (2-12" LP) This is the initial American disk offering of Russian composer Dimitri Shostakovich's new eleventh symphony (subtitled "Year 1905"), a large-scale opus, which via rich dramatic and moody scoring liberal use of folk tunes, depiets the Russian revolt of 1905. Stokowski, who has performed the work in Russia, and the U.S., conducts with understanding and vigor. Bright sound. Important presentation of a work by one of today's great serious composers.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box, Music	-	Page 37
	Disk Jockey	
Cash our	<b>REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS</b>	

#### **REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS** a tao manana manana manana manana an

SONNY SIEVERS KCTI—Gonzales, Tex. 1. For Your Precious Love (J. Butler) 2. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 3. Stupid Cupid (C. Francis) 4. My True Love (J. Scott) 5. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 6. Enchanted Island (Four Lads) 7. Early In The Morning (Holly) B Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 9. Gingerbread (F. Avalon) 10. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) SONNY SIEVERS

- asalamananan alaman

SAM BLESSING

KOSI-Denver, Colo.

KOSI-Denver, COIO. 1. Patricia (P. Prado) 2. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 3. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 4. If Dreams Came True (Boone) 5. Ginger Bread (F. Avalon) 6. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (N. Riddle) 7. Enchanted Island (Four Lads) 8. Buttermilk (Fontaine Sisters) 9. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) Talk (P. Como)

0. Moon Talk (P. Como)

DAN ANDERSON

WLOL-Minneapolis, Minn.

1. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley)

Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley)
 When (Kalin Twins)
 Little Star (Elegants)
 Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy)
 Particia (P. Prado)
 Willie & The Hand Jive (J. Otis)
 Poor Little Fool (R. Neison)
 That's How Much I Love/If Dreams Came True (Boone)
 Fever (P. Lee)
 Somebody Touched Me (B. Knox)

PAT CHAMBURS WDAE—Tampa, Fla.

WDAE—Tampa, Fiu. 1. Patricia (P. Prado) 2. Left Right Out Of Your Heart (P. Page) 3. When (Kalin Twins) 4. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 5. Take A Step (Fontaines) 6. That's How Much I Love You (P. Boone) 7. Indiscreet (R. Williams) 8. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno) 1. Lo (T. Arden)

(D. Moaugue, 9. Padre (T. Arden) 0. Almost in Your Arms (S. Cooke)

TINY MARKLE

WAVZ-New Haven, Conn.

1. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno)

(D. Modugno) Fever (P. Lee) Patricia (P. Prado) Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) Strange Are The Ways Of Love (G. Grant) Born Too Late (Poni-Tails) Verboten (P. Anka) Moon Talk (P. Como) Bird Dog (Everlys)

THE BIG D WTRY—Troy, N. Y.

W IK I — ITUY, IX. I. Volare (D. Martin) King Creole (E. Presley) Rockin Robin (B. Day) Little Star (Elegants) One Summer Night

One Summer Night (Dandleers) Gotta Have Rain (Bygraves) Over The Weekend (Playboys) Stupid Cupid (C. Francis) Born Too Late (Poni-Tails)

I. She Was Only Seventeen (M. Robbins)

JOHN CAMPBELL KWBB—Wichita, Kans.

Big Date (T. Sands) Splish Splash (B. Darin)

JIM MARTIN

WIST-Charlotte, N. C

WISI---Charlotte, N. C. Yakety Yak (Coasters) Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) Splish Splash (B. Darin) Patricia (P. Prado) When (Kalin Twins) Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) My True Love (J. Scott) Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson)

Purple People Eater (Wooley)

| Wonder Why

- DAVE SANDSTROEN WWRI—West Warwick, R. I. W WKI-West WGWICK, K. I. 1. June July & August (Draper) 2. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 3. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 4. Dream (B. Johnson) 5. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno) 6. Oh Johnny Oh (K. Linden) 7. Monique (F. Sinatra)
- 7. Monique (r. Smark) B. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 9. Bim Bam (S. Butera) 10. Baubles, Bangles & Beads (Kirby Stone IV)

EARLE PUDNEY WGY—Schenecruuy, ... 1. Fever (P. Lee) 2. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno) 3. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 4. Enchanted Island (Four Lads) 5. Indiscreet (R. Williams) 6. Same Old Song And Dance (F. Sinatra) WGY—Schenectady, N. Y.

- 7. I'll Get By (B. Williams) B. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis)9. Patricia (P. Prado) 10. Looking Back (N. Cole)

# BOB N. PERRY WCKR—Miami, Fla. WCKR—Miami, Ha. 1. Endless Sleep (J. Reynolds) 2. Return To Me (D. Martin) 3. Looking Back (N. Cole) 4. Enchanted Island (4 Lads) 5. Young And Warm And Wonderful (T. Bennett) 6. What Am I Living For (C. Willis) 7. Padre (T. Arden) 8. All I Have To Do Is Dream (Everlys) 9. You Need Hands (Gorme) 10. Sugar Moon (P. Boone)

TONY LARSON KUDY-Denver, Colo.

- KUDY—Denver, Colo. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 4. Angel Baby (D. Martin) 5. Enchanted Island (Four Lads) 6. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 7. That's How Much I Love You (P. Boone) 8. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 9. Baubles Bangles & Beads
- (D. Day) 9. Baubles Bangles & Beads (Kirby Stone IV) 10. Fever (P. Lee)

### JOHN "MAD MAN" MICHAELS

- WOKY—Milwoukee, Wisc. 1. Patricia (P. Prado) 2. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 3. When (Kalin Twins) 4. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 5. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 6. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 7. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) WOKY-Milwaukee, Wisc.
- B. Gingerbread (F. Avalon) B. Gingerbread (F. Avere., 9. My True Love (J. Scott) 10. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day)

# DICK GRANT B. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)

DICK GRANT WIPS—Ticonderoga, N. Y. 1. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. El Rancho Rock (Champs) 4. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 5. Fever (P. Lee) 6. Gingerbread (F. Avalon) 7. Got A Match (Daddy-O's) 9. Do You Wanna Dance (B. Freeman) 10. The Freeze (Tony & Joe)

- King Creole (E. Presley)
   Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley)
   Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
   Stupid Cupid (C. Francis)
   All I Have To Do Is Dream (Everlys)
   Patricia (P. Prado) (Everlys) 6. Patricia (P. Prado) 7. Little Star (Elegants) B. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 9. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 10. If Dreams Came True (Boone) JOHN WRISLEY JOHN WRISLEY WIS—Columbia, S. C. 1. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 2. When (Kalin Twins) 3. Patricia (P. Prado) 4. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 5. Young And Warm And Wonderful (T. Bennett) 6. Left Right Out Of Your Heart (P. Page) 7. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) B. Whippoorwill (K. Smith) Whippoorwill (K. Smith) Big Date (T. Sands) Β. 10. It's All Over Town (Hunter) NAT BROOK KRKO-Everett, Wash. 1. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) Inard Treaded Volumi (E. Presley)
   One Summer Night (Dandleers)
   It's Oniy Make Believe (C. Twitty)
   Don't Ask Me Why (Presley)
   Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson)
   Splish Splash (B. Darin)
   Ginger Bread (F. Avalon)
   For Your Precious Love (J. Butler)
   Yakety Yak (Coasters)
   Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) GERRY HERBERT CFCF-Montreal, Can. 1. Patricia (P. Prado) 2. Enchanted Island (Four Lads) 3. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) 4. When (Kalin Twins) 5. Left Right Out Of Your Heart (P. Page) 6. Secretly (J. Rodgers) 7. Dance Everyone Dance (B. Madigan) B. Two Lips Two Arms, One Heart (Four Aces) 9. Baubles Bangles & Beads (Kirby Stone IV) 10. Fever (P. Lee) CFCF—Montreal, Can. DICK PIKE WNOP—Cincinnati, Ohio WNOP—Cincinnati, Ohio 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 3. Don't Ask Me Why (Presley) 4. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 5. Let's, Rock/You're A Sweet-heart (L. W. John) 6. Itchy Twitchy Feeling/1000 Dreams (B. Hendricks) 7. A Certain Smile (J. Mathis) B. If Dreams Came True (Boone) 9. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper) 10. Savar (P. Lon)

  - 10. Fever (P. Lee)

#### WALLY PHILLIPS

- WALLY PHILLIPS WGN—Chicogo, III. 1. Patricia (P. Prado) 2. Everybody Loves A Lover (D. Day) 3. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 4. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 5. Born Too Late (Poni-Tails) 6. Fever (P. Lee) 7. If Dreams Came True (Boone) 8. Guere Things Hangen That

- Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) Β. Way (J. Cash) 9. Left Right Out Of Your Heart (P, Page)
- 10. Volare (U. Marcato)

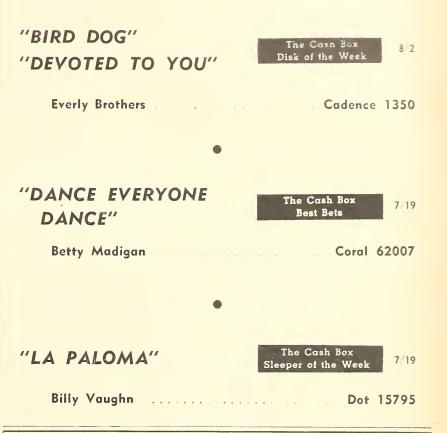
#### BOB WELLS

- BOB WELLS WEBR—Buffalo, N. Y. 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Patricia (P. Prado) 3. Fever (P. Lee) 4. Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu
- Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu (D. Modugno)
   Left Right Out Of Your Heart (P. Page)
   If Dreams Came True (Boone)
   Everybody Lover A Lover (D. Day)
   Cha Cha Baby (T. Heath)
   Born Too Late (Poni-Tails)
   Enchanted Island (Four Lads)

ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS-Please keep us constantly informed 'of any changes in call letters or title.



The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the nation indicate ore either already beginning to sell in quantity or else give every sign of doing so.



# LAWRENCE WELK

STARTING JUNIOR DANCE ORCHESTRA TO BE PRESENTED ON TELEVISION

> Applicants please submit full information, with pictures, tapes or recordings to:

#### JUNIOR DANCE ORCHESTRA

2623 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. Phone: Exbrook 4-1464



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

August 9, 1958

DICK BENARD

WSYB-Rutland, Vt.



Ramblings

#### NEW YORK:



It looks like an interesting fall season from some of the great packages now being issued in the numerous fall plans. So much must merchandise is being offered it just has to hype the sales. **Irving Jerome**, national salesman-ager of MGM Records, who just returned from his first MGM national dis-tributor meeting, was just carried away by the enthusiasm with which his distribs greeted the MGM line. "This was the most successful dis-tributor meeting I've ever attended," says Jerome. Jerome and president Arnold Maxin did a stereo presentation of the line. pre-recorded. with the assistance of cartoon slides and album covers. Gags and gimmicks made it a most palat-able offering and the results awaited Maxin and Jerome when they got back to New York. Most distribs didn't even wait for the selling calls that

<image><image><text><text><text><text>



heart. On the typewriters used by the firm, the "o" is replaced with a heart . . . Elliot Blaine, Cosnat chief, reports business swinging the last couple or weeks. On Dot, Elliot calls attention to the Pat Boone LP "Stardust" and his single "If Dreams Come True". Also says, keep an eye on "Suzie Darling" by Robin Luke on Dot. This deck was a hit in Honolulu and it is getting a good reaction here. On Class, he points to "The Rockin' Robin" by Bobby Day Carleton's "Tm Sorry" by The Royal-Holidays; Jubilee's "City Lights" by Don Rondo, Josie's "Betty Lou's Got A New Pair of Shoes" by Bobby Free-man, Apollo's "Lucianne" by Larry Kirby. . . Atlantic Records out with four this week. Two have already stirred up action. They are "My Life" by Chuck Wi'lis and "You Be My Baby" by Ray Charles. The Bobbettes are also pitching with "The Dream" and "Um Bow Bow" and The Two Chaps with "Forgive Me" and "No More." . . . The Sammy Kaye organization moves to larger quarters at 40 E. 49th Street on July 30. Kaye adds a new TV show, "Music From Manhattan," over the ABC-TV network this fall, to his various other enterprises. . . According to Duke Records, things are really happening with "The Barefoot Rock". The deck, by Little Junior Parker, is getting bigger and the dance is catching on in a big way. Deejays are giving is a big plug and the dance has been choreographed and an illustrated brochure be big orders he wrote at the recent NAMM show. Showing smartly on the pads were Bobby Blue Bland's "Little Boy Blue" and "Last Night"; Joe "Hinton's "I Know" and "Ladder of Prayer"; and Bo Rhambo's "Bewitched" and "Southside." . . Irv Katz reports his Houston branch office growing very rapidly and expects it to rival his Dallas operation shortly. . . Herb Sheldon loses his WNTA-Newark, NJ. radio show and Jocko Henderson out "Boby Darin." An EP is also being issued. It will include "Splish Splash", is current smash, and three others. . . . Joe Sherman, A & R head at Epic



August 9, 1958

<text><text><image><text><text>

#### LOS ANGELES:

LOS ANGELES:
Johnny Garner, the 19-year-old boy who recorded "Little Starry Eyes" for Imperial Records, hitch-hiked his way from New Orleans to Hollywood for a chance to record. . . . Sam Cooke, Keen recording artist, will headline a 3½-hour combined jazz, gospel and pop singing concert at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles August 3rd. Cooke is presently in the East fulfilling a series of night club and personal appearance dates. Cooke has already been booked through September, but will take a few days off this month to record his Christmas album. . . . Recent additions to Dooto Record Artist roster include the Eddie Smith Trio, a novelty singing and instrumental group, and a new teenage vocal group, The Montereys. . . . Guesting on Charles Trammel's radio show recently were Bobby Blue Bland, who's latest release on the Duke label is "You Got Me Where You Want Me", Tony Allen from Imperial Records, and Rudy Raymore who has "Take A Little To Do Right" on the Valley label. . . . Samuy Davis Jr. crowned Miss Cavalcade of 1958 at the 14th annual Cavalcade of Jazz show at the Shrine Auditorium. . . . The Platters new release on Mercury is "You're Making A Mistake" and the whistling on the side is done by bass Herbie Reed. . . . Jean Bennett, who pens the Personality Plugger, is moving to New York City as of August 1st. . . . Ann Weldon's first recording session on Universal International label turned out so well that Buck Ram, who directed the session, tried to buy it from the three partners who own the label. . . . Lester Lees, national sales manager of Atco and Atlantic Records in town to set distribution of Atlantic with Record Merchandising Co. . . . Class Records really jumping with three hot releases going in Googie Rene's "Moonglow", "Hey Boy, Hey Girl" by Oscar McLollie and Jeanette, and Bobby Day's "Rocking Robin". . . Aladdin Records releasing a new Shirley and Lee pressing, "All I Want To Do Is Cry", this week.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

w americanradiohistory com

RI





The Cash Box "Territorial Tips" chart highlights Rhythm and Blues records showing regional action, which have not yet appeared in the national top 20.

(Listed Alphabetically) A CERTAIN SMILE Jahnny Mathis (Calumbia 41095)

ALL DAY LONG Jimmy 5mith (Blue Note 1676)

ARE YOU MY GIRL FRIEND Marry Williams & Kids (Tee Vee 301)

BAREFOOT ROCK Little Juniar Parker (Duke 193)

BEAUTIFUL DELILAH Chuck Berry (Chess 1697)

\*BETTY LOU'S GOT A NEW PAIR OF SHOES Babby Freeman (Josie 841)

\*CARMEN BLACK EYED PEAS Ramsey Lewis (Arga 5304)

CHA DOOKY DOO Art Neville (Specialty)

\*CHANTILLY LACE Big Bapper (Mercury 71343)

CHAROCK Melodears (Gone 5033)

CHEATIN' WOMAN Frankie Ford (Ace)

COME WHAT MAY Clyde McPhatter (Atlantic 1185)

DEACON'S WALK Billy Hope (Savoy 1539)

DOWN IN VIRGINIA I KNOW IT'S A SIN Jimmy Reed (Vee-Jay 287)

DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE Quin-Tanes (Hunt 321)

DRIP DROP MOONLIGHT BAY Drifters (Atlantic 1187)

\*EARLY IN THE MORNING Babby Darin & Rinky Dinks (Atca 6121)

\*GAS MONEY Jan & Arnie (Arwin 111)

GINGERBREAD Frankie Avalan (Chancellor 1021)

\*GOING TO CHICAGO BLUES Count Basie & Jae Williams (Raulette 4088)

HARVEY'S GOT A GIRL FRIEND Rayal Teens (ABC-Paramaunt 9945)

HAVING A GOOD TIME Huey Smith (Ace 548)

HIGH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 296)

HOOTCHY KOO Larry Williams (Specialty 634)

\*HOW THE TIME FLIES Jerry Wallace (Challenge 59013)

BELIEVE IN YOU MARRY ME Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1052)

ITCHY TWITCHY FEELING Babby Hendricks (Sue 706)

LOVE YOU SO Chantels (End 1020)

\*KATHY-O Diamands (Mercury 71330)

\*KING CREOLE (EP) Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4319)

LEROY Jack Scott (Carltan 462)

LET'S SIT AND TALK Gene Allisan (Vee-Jay 286)

LIPS Roy Hamilton (Epic 9274) Indicates first appearance an Territarial Tips
 LITTLE MARY
 PRISONER'S SONG
 Fats Damina (Imperial 5526)

LITTLE STAR Elegants (APT 25005)

MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC BUT NOT FOR ME Ahmad Jahmal (Argo S294)

\*MY LIFE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1192)

NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU Domenico Madugno (Decca 30677) \*Dean Martin (Capitol 4028)

NEVER AGAIN Dinah Washingtan (Mercury 71317)

NO CHEMISE PLEASE Gerry Granahan (5unbeam 102)

NOTHING IN THE WORLD Nat Cale (Capitol 4004)

OLD MAN RIVER Earl Grant (Decca 30640) OOH! MY SOUL

TRUE FINE MAMA Little Richard (Specialty 633)

OP Haneycanes (Ember 1036)

\*POINCIANA Ahmad Jahma! (Argo 5303)

ROCKIN' ROBIN Babby Day (Class 229)

SECRETLY Jimmie Radgers (Roulette 4070)

SOMEONE TO LOVE ME GATES OF HEAVEN Ran Baxter (Gone 5036)

THE FREEZE Tany & Jae (Era 1075)

\*THINK IT OVER Crickets (Brunswick 55072)

TRICKLE TRICKLE Videas (Casina 102) TRY THE IMPOSSIBLE

Lee Andrews & Hearts (United Artists 123)

WESTERN MOVIES Olympics (Deman 1508)

WHAT SHALL | DO Ed Tawnsend (Capital 3994)

WHIPPER SNAPPER HARBOR LIGHTS Lavern Baker (Atlantic 1189)

WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME Sam Caake (Keen 2006)

YES I WANT YOU Ivory Jae Hunter (Atlantic 1191)

YOU CHEATED Slades (Damina) Shields (Tender 513) \*Del-Vikings (Mercury 71345)

YOU GOT ME CRYING Jimmy Reed (Vee-Jay 275)

YOU GOT ME WHISTLING Jahnny Fuller (Checker 899)

YOU GOT ME (WHERE YOU WANT ME) LEND A HELPING HAND Babby Blue Bland (Duke 185)

YOUR FUNERAL AND MY TRIAL WAKE UP BABY Sanny Boy Williams (Checker 894)

YOU'RE MAKING A MISTAKE MY OLD FLAME Platters (Mercury 71320)

s <sup>2</sup>	THE NATION	S
	R &	B
and the second	TOP	20
AUTONIA		Pos. Last
-	SPLISH SPLASH	Week
1	Bobby Darin (Atco 6117)	2
2	YAKETY YAK Coasters	1
	(Atco 6116)	
3	PATRICIA Perez Prada (RCA Victar 7245)	3
-	FOR YOUR	
4	PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1013)	4
	JUST A DREAM	
5	Jimmy Clayton (Ace)	9
_	WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE	5
6	Jahnny Otis (Capitol 3966)	J
	ONE SUMMER	
7	NIGHT Dandleers (Mercury 71322)	7
	POOR LITTLE	•••••
8	FOOL Ricky Nelson	11
•	(Imperial 5528)	
y	Duane Eddy (Jamie 1104)	6
	YOU'RE A SWEETHEART	10
IU	Little Willie John (King 5142)	12
	WHAT AM	•
11	LIVING FOR Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1179)	8
17	MY TRUE LOVE	19
	Jack Scott (Carltan 462)	13
12	HARD HEADED Woman	10
IJ	Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7280)	
14	LITTLE STAR Elegants	18
IE	(APT 25005) FEVER	•••••••••••
IJ	Peggy Lee (Capitol 3998)	17
16	WHEN Kalin Twins	16
	(Decca 30642)	
17	Bill Daggett (King 5138)	14
	DO YOU WANNA	
18	DANCE Babby Freeman (Jasie 835)	19
10	COME CLOSER	
19	TO ME Nat "King" Cole (Capital 4004)	24
	HEY GIRL, HEY BOY	
20	HEY BOY Oscar & Jeanette (Class 228)	21
	(01035 220)	

21. OVER AND OVER. 22. DOWN IN VIRGINIA. 23. WESTERN MOVIES. 24. YOU CHEATED. 25. LITTLE MARY. 26. LOOKING BACK. 27. I'M WANDERING. 28. NOTHING IN THE WORLD. 29. TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME. 30. ROCKIN' ROBIN.

#### **Recording Session**



NEW YORK — Just prior to her first recording session for Kapp Records, Betsy Jones is pictured with Dave Kapp, president of the diskery, and Marty Gold, arranger-conductor. The sides cut were "Vacation Waltz" and "Wallpaper Flowers".

#### **Billy Taylor Wins Award**

CHICAGO—Billy Taylor, jazz pianist appearing currently with his trio at the Sutherland Hotel Lounge, was recently selected to receive the Kappa Alpha Psi fraternity's achievement award.

The award presentation was made at the KAP jazz festival July 27 on the campus of the University of Chicago. Daddy-O-Daylie, deejay WMAQ, emceed the show. Dakota Staton and the Ramsey Lewis Trio were added entertainment along with Taylor and his combo following the presentation. The KAP achievement award was made to Taylor primarily for his contributions as co-ordinator and star of the recently concluded series, "The Subject Is Jazz", on the NBC television network and WTTW.

Taylor, whose current release on ABC-Paramount is "The New Billy Taylor Trio" an LP, concludes his stint at the Sutherland Lounge August 4.



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

anradiohistory com

**Hot Artist And Cool Cuties** 



PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Jody Reynolds, whose initial Demon waxing, "Endless Sleep", turned out to be a dual-mart smash, recently paid a visit to the KRIZ-Phoenix studios. During the day the temperature in town reached the 118 degree mark. Some of the listeners, shown above with Jody and KRIZ Program Director-deejay, Rob Robbins, came to the studios in bathing suits to beat the heat.

#### **Jazz At Brussels Fair**

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM — Sarah Vaughan, Sidney Bechet, and the International Jazz Band held forth in the American Pavillion of the Brussels World's Fair for six days beginning July 29th, it was reported by George Wein, Producer of the Newport Jazz Festival. The Newport group was recruited by the U.S. State Department to put on the jazz program in our pavillion on "America Days"—July 29th through August 3rd.

3rd. In addition to producing the Brussels jazz show, Wein joined Vic Dickenson on trombone and Buck Clayton on trumpet by taking over the piano chores for the Bechet-Vaughan appearances. Impresario-performer Wein is also owner of the well known "Storyville" night club in Boston. The International Jazz Band play-

The International Jazz Band played in Brussels under the direction of its leader Marshall Brown. The band disbanded after Brussels and the 18 young musicians returned to their 16 respective nations to spread the gospel of "le jazz hot" as viewed in the United States.

Heading Toward Another Million Seller! By The Some Group Thot Gave You I REMEMBER (IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT) THE SATINS singing A NIGHT TO REMEMBER Ember 1038 EMBER RECORDS 1597 BWAY, N. Y. Climbing Higher Every Week! **"THE DEACON'S** WALK" Billy Hope & The Bad Men Savoy # 1539 RECORD CO 58 MARKET ST NEWARK, N. J

#### **Columbia Inks Mumford**

Page 40

NEW YORK — Gene Mumford, lead singer with Billy Ward's Dominoes for the past two years, has been signed to record as a soloist for Columbia, according to an announcement last week by Mitch Miller, Director of Popular Artists and Repertoire.

Mumford has been heard as soloist on such Dominoes hit recordings as "Stardust," "Solitude" and Deep Purple." Urged to sing professionally by Sister Rosetta Tharpe, Gene while still a youngster, substituted frequently for Bill Kenny, tenor soloist with the Ink Spots. Now a veteran performer in his early thirties, Gene will be showcased as a solo singer under his own name for the first time in his career with his first Columbia release due out shortly.

### Shake-Up At WNTA

NEWARK, N. J. — WNTA-Newark, last week announced that it was replacing the Herb Sheldon radio show, which he did remote from his Roslyn, L.I. home from 7 am to 9:30 am five days weekly, and both the Jocko Henderson radio and tv shows.

Sheldon formerly was with WABD-TV-New York where he did a morning show for the adult audiences and a bandstand show for the teenagers in the afternoon. He was subsequently replaced by Alan Freed on the bandstand stint.

Jocko Henderson came to New York from Philadelphia. He won a large audience with WOV-New York and left the station to make his WNTA radio and tv bow.

### **Arc To Allied**

ELIZABETH, N. J.—Edward Dambach, president of Arc Records, last week announced that national distribution of Arc will be handled by Allied Record Sales Company, Hollywood, Calif. "Allied will press ship and handle

<sup>°</sup>Allied will press, ship and handle accounting while Arc produces the masters and promotes its releases. Arc will retain control of the masters.

Several of Arc's key distributors will be retained under the new system. They include Chips, Philadelphia; Superior, N.Y.C.; Laredy, N.J.; Metro, Buffalo; Seaboard, Albany; Record Merchandising, Los Angeles.

40			August 9, 1957
	The	Cash Bo	X
	and a stand	I COULD TO	
M	IEW YORK	CHICAGO	NEW ORLEANS
I	LITTLE STAR Elegants (APT 25005)	YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atco 6116)	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245)
2	SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atco 6117)	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245)	SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atco 6117)
3	YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atco 6116)	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1013)	YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atco 6116)
4	ONE SUMMER NIGHT Dandleers (Mercury 71322)	YOU'RE Á SWEETHEART Little Willie John (King 5142)	LET'S SIT AND TALK Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 286)
5	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245)	FEVER Peggy Lee (Capitol 3998)	CHA DOOKY DOO Art Neville (Specialty)
6	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1013)	BLIP BLOP Bill Doggett (King 5138)	THE PRISONER'S SONG Fats Domino (Imperial 5526)
7	TRICKLE TRICKLE Videos (Casino 102)	WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnny Otis (Capital 3966)	YOU'RE A SWEETHEART Little Willie John (Vine Sild)
8	YOU'RE A SWEETHEART Little Willie John (King 5142)	COME CLOSER TO ME Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 4004)	(King 5142) YOU CHEATED Shields (Tender 513)
9	JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546)	SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atco 6117)	JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546)
10	REBEL ROUSER Duane Eddy (Jamie 1104)	ONE SUMMER NIGHT Dandleers (Mercury 71322)	WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME Sam Cooke (Keen 2006)
	ST. LOUIS	NEWARK	DALLAS
-			
I	YES I WANT YOU Ivory Joe Hunter (Atlantic 1191)	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245)	POOR LITTLE FOOL Ricky Nelson (Imperial 5528)
2	ALL DAY LONG Jimmy 5mith (Blue Note 1676)	SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atco 6117)	YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atco 6116)
3	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245)	LITTLE STAR Elegants (APT 25005)	SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atco 6117)
4	WIN YOUR LOVE FOR ME 5am Cooke (Keen 2006)	REBEL ROUSER Duane Eddy (Jamie 1104)	WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnny Otis (Capitol 3966)
5	ITCHY TWITCHY FEELING Bobby Hendricks (Sue 706)	YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atco 6116)	REBEL ROUSER Duane Eddy (Jamie 1104)
6	POINCIANA Ahmad Jahmal (Argo 5303)	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1013)	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1013)
7	HEY GIRL, HEY BOY Oscar & Jeanette (Class 228)	YOU'RE A SWEETHEART Little Willie John (King 5142)	MY TRUE LOVE Jack Scott (Carlton 462)
8	BLACK EYED PEAS Ramsey Lewis (Argo 5304)	JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546)	JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546)
9	YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atco 6116)	HARD HEADED WOMAN Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7280)	WHEN Kalin Twins (Decca 30642)

MY TRUE LOVE

Jack 5cott (Carlton 462) HARD HEADED

Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7280)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

v americanradiohistory com

10

Ron Baxter (Gone 5036)

SOMEONE TO

LOVE ME

	The	Cash Bo	×	R& B Curo Choka
PI	HILADELPHIA	LOS ANGELES	DETROIT	San Bet As DULLE DILOLS
1 2 3 4 5 6	SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atca 6117) YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atca 6116) JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546) PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245) COME CLOSER TO ME Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 4004) WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnny Qtis	SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atco 6117) JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546) YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atca 6116) WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnny Otis (Capitol 3966) MY TRUE LOVE Jack Scott (Carlton 462) ONE SUMMER NIGHT Dandleers (Mercury 71322)	SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atco 6117) YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atco 6116) WESTERN MOVIES Olympics (Demon 1508) JUST A DREAM Jimmy Clanton (Ace 546) POOR LITTLE FOOL Ricky Nelson (Imperial 5528) WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnny Otis	"YOU CHEATED" Shields Tender 513 "YES I WANT YOU" Ivory Joe Hunter Atlantic 1191 "BAREFOOT ROCK" Award of the Week 7/5 Little Junior Parker Duke 193
7 8 9 10	AND JOHNE Johnny Otis (Capitol 3966) REBEL ROUSER Duane Eddy (Jamie 1104) LITTLE MARY Fats Domino (Imperial 5526) FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1013) DOWN THE AISLE OF LOVE Quin-Tones (Hunt 321)	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245) HEY GIRL, HEY BOY Oscar & Jeanette (Class 228) FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1013) NEL BLU DIPINTO DI BLU Domenico Madugno (Decca 30677)	(Capital 3966) LITTLE STAR Elegants (APT 25005) FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressions (Abner 1013) PATRICIA Perez Prada (RCA Victor 7245) YOU'RE A SWEETHEART Little Willie John (King 5142)	"GINGERBREAD"       Sleeper       6/28         Frankie Avalon       Chancellor 1021         "WIN YOUR LOVE       Award       7/19
A 1	TLANTA TAKETY YAK Coosters (Atco 6116)	BALTIMORE PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245)	WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE Johnry Ofis (Capitol 3966)	Sam Cooke Keen 2006 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Butler & Impressians (Abner 1013) SPLISH SPLASH Babby Darin (Atco 6117)	YOU'RE A SWEETHEART . Little Willie John (King 5142) YAKETY YAK Coosters (Atco 6116)	PATRICIA Perez Prada (RCA Victor 7245) FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jerry Rutter & Impressions	"THE SIDE SPLITTER" Redd Foxx
4	PATRICIA Perez Prado (RCA Victor 7245) HARD HEADED WOMAN Elvis Presley	WHAT AM I LIVING FOR Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1179) LITTLE STAR Elegants (APT 25005)	Abner 1013) YAKETY YAK Coasters (Atco 6116) ONE SUMMER NIGHT Dandleers (Mercury 71322)	DTL - 253 <b>"STAG PARTY"</b> Allen Drew DTL - 259 <b>"OVERTON-LEA DRIVE"</b> b/w <b>"Frisco"</b> LOUIS BROOKS and his
6	(RCA Victor 7245) I'M WANDERIN' Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55070) WIN YOUR LOVE	HOOTCHY KOO Larry Williams (Specialty 634) ONE SUMMER NIGHT	YOU CHEATED Shields (Tender 513) SPLISH SPLASH	DOOTO RECORDS 5512 SO. CENTRAL AVE. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SPIRITUALS "ROAD OF NO RETURNS"
7 8	FOR ME Sam Cooke (Keen 2006) WHAT AM I LIVING FOR Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1179)	Dandleers (Mercury 71322) ITCHY TWITCHY FEELING Bobby Hendricks (Sue 706) MUSIC, MUSIC,	Bobby Darin (Atca 6117) HARD HEADED WOMAN Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7280) ARE YOU	Breaking Notionally "JIMMY" Jeani Mack # 230 "GEE WHIZ" Bob & Earl # 231 "'I CAN'T SEE THEM NOW'' EDNA GALLMON COOKE NASHBORO 623 "BUILDING A HOME'' ''I FEEL THE SPIRIT''
9 10	MY TRUE LOVE Jack Scott (Carlton 462) ONE SUMMER NIGHT Dandleers (Mercury 71322)	MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC Ahmad Jahmal (Argo 5294) SPLISH SPLASH Bobby Darin (Atco 6117)	ME TOU Morry Williams & Kids (Tee Vee 301) I BELIEVE IN YOU Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1052)	RADIO FOUR NASHBORO 624 Distributorships Available in Some Areas NASHBORO RECORDS 177 3rd AVE. NO. NASHVILLE, TENN.





#### "MY LIFE" (2:42) [Rush BMI-Willis] "THUNDER AND LIGHTNING" (2:40) [Rush BMI-Willis] CHUCK WILLIS (Atlantic 1192)

• Atlantic issues the first release by Chuck Willis since the chanter's untimely death a few months back. And it's a powerful, two-sided entry that could follows in the footsteps of what was probably his biggest coupling to date, "What Am I Livng For" and "Hang Up My Rock And Roll Shoes". One end, labeled "Thunder And Lightning", is a tantaliz-ing, steady, up beat blues opus while "My Life", on the flip, falls into the heartfelt, slow paced romantic-ballad category. Excellent choral and instrumental work on both ends of this dual-mart Willis 'snecial' and instrumental work on both ends of this dual-mart Willis 'special'

"ONE DAY NEXT YEAR" (2:17) [Kahl, G&H BMI-J. Sheppard] "SOMETIMES I WONDER" (2:12) [Kahl, G&H BMI—Carter, Sheppard] THE HEARTBEATS (Roulette 4091)

• The sentimental teenagers, currently involved in summer romances will probably include "One Day Next Year" as one of their first disks on their 'must buy' lists in the coming weeks. The song is a beautiful fish-beat ballad that opens with the artists quickly repeating the title line three times. Should easily fit into the slot vacated by the group's most recent click, "Down On My Knees." Bottom side, tabbed "Some-times I Wonder", is another potent, pausing-sighing ballad that the songsters pour forth with telling effect.

"MY BONNIE" (2:40) [Progressive BMI-Charles] "YOU BE MY BABY" (2:33) [Progressive BMI—Pomus, Shuman, Charles] RAY CHARLES (Atlantic 1196)

• Ray Charles is back on the wax scene with another wonderful revival of an old-time favorite. This time it's "My Bonnie" and it's rocked out with the same infectious glee that he injected into his chart-riding "Swanee River Rock". A fabulous arrangement coupled with a superb choral and musical backdrop makes this a cinch for top ten honors in both the r&b and pop departments. On the reverse etching Ray's outstanding vocal stylings are perfectly showcased, once again, as he spiritedly drives out the house-rockin: "You Be My Baby". It's "Bonnie" tho for the quick action.

#### THE SWALLOWS (Federal 12333)

**B**+ "ITCHY TWITCHY FEELING" (2:25) [Sue BMI—J. Oliver] The Swallows come up with a top drawer cover of a tune that's starting to show some territorial action. Spar-kling vocal and instrumental per-formance on a delectable novelty rocker. Deck should share heavily in the final sales take. Get with it.

**B**+ "WHO KNOWS, DO YOU" (2:01) [Arnel ASCAP—Rowlette, Gibson] The artists hand in another fine job on this side as they, with a splendid lead vocal, deck out a mov-ing, fish-beat ballad with touching sincerity. A double-barreled moneymaker.

#### TUNE TONES (Herald 524)

**B+** "LITTLE SANDY" (2:10) [Angel BMI—Levy, Kaplan] The Tune Tones brightly bounce over an exciting novelty item that rocks along in coin-catching fashion. Torrid in-strumental work on a deck that's sure to keep the teenage hoofers on the go day and night.

**C**+ "PLEASE BABY PLEASE" (2:20) [Angel BMI—Levy, Kap-lan] This half the combo puts loads of feeling into a pretty, slow paced ballad with expressive love lyrics.

#### **BO RHAMBO COMBO** (Peacock's Progressive Jazz 800) "SOUTHSIDE" (2:57)

**B+** "SOUTHSIDE" (2:57) [Lion BMI—E. G. Rhambo] Bo Rham-bo's Combo, with sax and organ, front and center, take this most appealing blues item, for easy-on-the-ears in-strumental ride. Top notch offering that should easily fit into the deejay's programming guide.

**C**+ "BEWITCHED" (2:52) [Chappell and organ stand out on this attrac-tive revival of the Rodgers and Hart tune that recently had a successful re-run on the charts. An excellent change-of-pace slicing for the platter spinners spinners.

THE BOBBETTES (Atlantic 1194)

**B**+ "THE DREAM" (2:21) [Progressive BMI—Pought, Obrecht] The Bobbettes, who hit the big time with their quick beat delighter, "Mr. Lee", could skyrocket up the charts, once again, this time via the fish-beat ballad path. It's an emotion-packed offering that the gals dish up with touching sincerity. Could be a smash.

"UM BOW BOW" (2:32) [Pro-gressive BMI—Bobbettes] Here R shoes on as they refreshingly romp over a real cute finger-snapper. Dandy coupler.

"COME ON AND HAVE YOUR FUN" (2:00) [Aladdin BMI-L. Lee] "ALL I WANT TO DO IS CRY" (2:50) [Aladdin BMI-L. Lee] SHIRLEY & LEE (Aladdin 3432)

• The attention-getting qualities of Shirley & Lee's duet vocalizing are at their peak on the twosome's newest Aladdin pairing. The artists couple a happy item with a sad one as they enticingly polish off "Come On And Have Your Fun" and "All I Want To Do Is Cry". The former is a happy-go-lucky rocker etched in the "Let The Good Times Roll"-"Feel So Good" tradition while the latter is a steady beat, crying towel opus that S&L wring out in emotion-packed fashion. Big coupling for the two-market disk collectors two-market disk collectors.

"VOODOO EYES" (2:50) [K. Williams BMI-Silhouettes] "BING BONG" (2:15) [K. Williams BMI—Silhouettes]

"BING BONG" (2:15) [K. Williams BMI—Silhouettes] THE SILHOUETTES (Ember 1037)
The Silhouettes, whose "Get A Job", shook up the wax industry a short while back, return to their stomping grounds with another power-packed entry labeled "Voodoo Eyes". The tune, an intriguing affair set to a steady, incessant beat, has what it takes to make the ops, jocks, dealers and rack jobbers really sit up and take notice. On the bottom portion, dubbed "Bing Bong", the crew delightfully sails over another strong entrant in the rock 'n roll sweepstakes. Deck moves with impact. Don't lose sight of it. However, the edge goes to "Voodoo Eyes". Eyes".



"MAN THAT'S CHOICE" (2:03) [Time BMI-Lehmann, Lebowsky] SAM (The Man) TAYLOR (MGM 12696) • All are hot, dual-market prospects. (See pop reviews).

BOBBY LONG

(Glow-Hill 503)

"I SLIPPED-TRIPPED (And Fell [Dazzler BMI—R. M. McCoy] Bobby Long could 'stumble' his way right into the popularity lists, r&b and pop-wise, with his Glow-Hill debut. It's a captivating, gimmicked-up jumper that Long, assisted in enticing fashion by the Way Singers, socks out in chart-contending style. Keep close tabs on it. tabs on it.

**C+** "DON'T YOU RUN" (2:37) [Dazzler BMI—G. Hawkins, S. Bratcher] Flipside features Long and the vocal group, on a colorful toe-tapper with a "Little Bitty Pretty One" flavoring. Solid musical backdrop on both ends.

LOUIS BROOKS & HIS HI-TOPPERS (Excello 2141)

**B+** "FRISCO" (2:26) [Excellorec BMI-L. Brooks] Louis Brooks and his Hi-Toppers cut loose on an engaging, Latin-flavored instrumental item that oughta have the dancers calling for more and more.

**C+** "OVERTON-LEA DRIVE" (2:31) [Excellorec BMI—L. Brooks] Bot-tom biscuit shows off more of the combo's top notch instrumental wares as it slickly carves out a swinging our placear ear-pleaser.

#### THE CLEFTONES (Roulette 4094)

"SHE'S SO FINE" (2:15) [Pa-tricia BMI—Cox, Carter, McGhee] A similarly infectious, gimmicked-up intro that the Cleftones used on their "Little Girl Of Mine" hit is employed on this contagious, quick beat roman-tic ditty. Lively jumper that could put the boys back in 'hitsville'.

**B**+ "TRUDY" (2:35) [Kahl, G&H BMI—Cox, McGhee] Here the songsters blend prettily on an ultra-lovely, gal-titled shuffle ballad. Grade "A" instrumental background for these two, dual-market threats.

#### THE GOSPEL STARLETS (Religious) (Tuxedo 927)

**B+** "ON MY KNEES A-PRAYING" [Ford BMI—H. Toomer] The Gospel Starlets demonstrate that they can belt out the jubilee-styled hand-clappers with the best of 'em. Rous-ing performance that oughta delight the religious wax buyer.

**B** "LORD I'VE TRIED" [Martin & Morris-Rev. W. H. Brewster] On the lower half the group sends up an inspiring reading on a potent, steady beat gospel item that the lead works up in soul-stirring manner.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Cash Bo an and

JOE P. BRANNON WEYE—Sanford, N. C.

WEYE—Sanford, N. C. 1. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 2. Come What May (McPhatter) 3. Western Movies (Olympics) 4. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 5. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 6. Do You Wanna Dance (B. Freeman) 7. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) B. Got A Match (Daddy-O's) 9. Leroy (J. Scott) 10. All Night Long (J. Fuller)

HERB KENT





Page 43

### "We're Lanin Fans"



WORCESTER, MASS.—With the arrival of the new Lester Lanin LP "Lester Lanin Goes To College" at WNEB, Jack O'Rourke, Jim McLean and George Downey donned their Lester Lanin College Caps and each grasp for first play as Bob Bilske Librarian, holds tight for a chance to audition the new LP, before airing.

# **MGM Unveils Fall**

NEW YORK—Irving Jerome, MGM Records National Sales Manager, re-ports the recent MGM Records first national distributor meeting held last week in Chicago while at the NAMM Show, was a complete and unqualified success. Jerome states there was 100 per cent distributor attendance, "and per cent distributor attendance, "and it was the most successful distributor It was the most successful distributor meeting I have ever attended in all the years I've spent in the record business. The response was over-whelming and the results make me feel that MGM is really on the right track in giving the dealers the kind of merchandise most useful to them at the present time," concluded Lerome Jerome.

The meeting was opened with a gimmicked after dinner pre-recorded stereo presentation. Jerome and President Arnold Maxin were the recorded speakers. Cartoon slides and album covers were also part of the unusual

covers were also part of the entropy presentation. Unveiled for the attending distri-butors were 12 pop albums, 10 classi-cal, and the low-priced Lion offering, consisting of 24 albums. Sales aids included mail and counter supplements illustrated store hang-

supplements, illustrated store hang-

supplements, illustrated store hang-ers, new salesman's brochures, disk jockeys sampler albums, animated and other window display materials. The dealer was offered a post-dating arrangement that allowed one-third payment in October, one-third in November and one-third in December.

payment in October, one-third in November and one-third in December. This covers new products as well as regular album purchases, including re-orders totaling a minimum of \$100. A special dealer bonus deal gave him a choice of one album with every twelve ordered, three with every twelve ordered, three with every twenty-five, seven free with fifty, and fifteen free with every one hundred. Included in the label's August-Sep-tember release are the following: Under the MGM banner in the pop field: "Yesterday and Today," Maurice Chevalier; "Hank Williams—Volume II"; "Meet Cleo," Cleo Laine; "Red Hot Harp," Robert Maxwell; "This Is Sheila," Sheila Guyse; "Jazz In Black Tie," Morty Craft; "The Fanny Brice Story In Song As Sung by Kay Bal-lard"; "Dance Music in the Jimmy Lanin Manner"; "Joni James Award Winning Album, Vol. 2"; "Favorite Hymns," Roy Acuff; "Theme Songs Of The Great Swing Bands in Hi-Fi", Leroy Holmes; "The Ferrers At Home," Rosemary Clooney reads "The Story Of Celeste" and Jose Fer-rer reads "Tubby The Tuba". MGM's classical release for Sep-tember includes: Bach: "The Art of the Fugue";

MGM's classical release for Sep-tember includes: Bach: "The Art of the Fugue"; "Holy, Holy, Holy"—Richard Ellsas-ser, organ; Mozart: Serenades, Vol-ume Three; Mendelssohn: Octet and Sinfonia; Hovhaness: Piano and Vi-

olin Concerti; Stravinsky: Musagetes/Hindemith: Herodiade; Bartok-Prokofieff-Shostakovitch- Stravinsky; Music From The French Bal-let Stage; Schubert: Piano Sonatas-Vol. 1; and Gould: Concertette For Viola and Brass Band/Colgrass: Suite

August 9, 1958

Vol. 1; and Gould: Concertette For
Viola and Brass Band/Colgrass: Suite
For Viola and Drums.
The 24 Lion releases for August-September are: "I Feel So Smoochie,"
Lena Horne; "Memories of Santa Lucia," Phil Brito; "Sarah Vaughan";
"Jimmy Durante—In Person"; "Rockin' At The Hop," Sam "The Man Taylor; "I Wish You Love," Cyril Stapleton; "The Best Of Billy Eckstine";
"Artie Shaw Plays Cole Porter and Irving Berlin"; "Woody Herman (And The Herd) At Carnegie Hall"; "The Music Of Richard Rodgers," Ted Straeter; "Johnny Desmond Dreams of Paris"; "Those Happy Banjos," Art Mooney; "Jimmy Dorsey And His Orchestra"; "That Honky-Tonk Piano", Frank Petty Trio; "The Greatest Strauss Waltzes," Harry Horlick and his Orch.; "I Need You So," Ivory Joe Hunter; "Swingin' Double Date," Dick Hyman Trio; "Songs By cats; "Greatest French Songs," Irv Joseph, piano; "Greatest Italian Don Gibson", Don Gibson; "Square Dances," Slim Bryant and his Wild-Songs", Irv Joseph, piano; and "Ostrich Walk," Preacher Rollo and the Five Saints. Five Saints.



ART LAWRENCE WHYE—Roanoke, Va. WHYE—Roanoke, Va. 1. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 2. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 3. We Like Birdland (H. Smith) 4. Early In The Morning (Holly/ Darin & Rinky Dinks) 5. Gingerbread (F. Avalon) 6. King Creole EP (E. Presley) 7. Think It Over (Crickets) 8. One Summer Night (Dandleers) 9. Western Movies (Olympics) 10. Just A Dream (J. Clanton)

#### ROBERT HOOKER WJOB-Hammond, Ind. KTRM—Beaumont, Tex. K | KM—Bequmont, | ex. 1. Chantilly Lace (B. Bopper) 2. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 3. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 4. Willie & The Hand Jive (Otis) 5. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 6. What Am I Living For (C. Willis) 7. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 8. Think It Over (Crickets) 9. Little Mary (F. Domino) 10. Over And Over (T. Harris) 1. For Your Precious Love (J. Butler) RON PAUL BILL WALTON WTMA—Charleston, S. C.

WIBR—Baton Rouge, La. 1. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 1. Hard Heages (E. Prestey) 2. Yakety Yak (Coasters) 3. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 4. Willie & The Hand Jive (Otis) 5. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) 6. Gingerbread (F. Avalon) 7. Jennie Lee (B. Ward) B. What Am I Living For (C. Willis) (Dandleers) 7. You're A Sweetheart (L. W. John) B. Over And Over (T. Harris) 9. Itchy Twitchy Feling (B. Hendricks) 10. While Rockin' Good (L. W. John)

- 1. Just A Dream (J. Clanton) 2. Splish Splash (B. Darin) 3. Early In The Morning (Holly) 4. Patricia (P. Prado) 5. What Am I Living For (C. Willis) 6. One Summer Night (Dandleers)

9. Jennie Lee (Jan & Arnie) 10. My True Love (J. Scott)

RED EVANS WTAL—Tallahassee, Fla. . Western Movies (Olympics) . Splish Splash (B. Darin) d. Over And Over (T. Harris) . Real Love (Jaye Sisters) . Drip Drop (Drifters) . Little Star (Elegants) . Think It Over (Crickets) . Early In The Morning (Holly) d. You're Making A Mistake (Platters) . It's Only Make Believe 10. It's Only Make Believe (C. Twitty)

3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.

RED EVANS

#### WAYNE B. WHITE WIPS—Ticonderoga, N. Y.

- When (Kalin Twins)
   Don't Ask Me Why (Presley)
   Endless Steep (J. Reynolds)
   My True Love (J. Scott)
   Patricia (P. Prado)
   Do You Wanna Dance
- (B. Freeman) 7. Padre (T. Arden)
- Looking Back (N. Cole)
- 9. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy)

#### ED HOUSTON

- CKEY—Toronto, Can. Over And Over (B. Day)
   Born Too Late (Poni-Tails)
   Just A Dream (J. Clanton)
   Barefoot Rock (L. J. Parker)
   Just Like In The Movies
- (Upbeats) (Upbear Western Movies (Olympics) The Freeze (Tony & Joe)
- B. Crazy Eyes For You (B. Hamilton)
- 9. Oh Johnny Oh (K. Feisted)
- 10. I Wish I Was A Teenager Again (Stereos)





"Here's To You"



BALTIMORE, MD.—Apparently Buddy Deane (WJZ-TV) dig's "Butter-milk", because here he is toasting Epic's "Buttermilk" by Joe Sherman. Left to right are Walter Hayum, Epic Records' national sales manager, Jay Kyle, southeast district manager and Bernie Block, promotion manager for Marnel of Baltimore. Deane reports that his show, now in its first year, pulls over 5000 letters weekly from the TV audience and has a three month waiting list from teenagers who want to visit the show.

# Mass England Premiere For Frankie Vaughan's Flic "Wonderful Things"

LONDON, ENGLAND - Frankie Vaughan, British star, who was voted England's top-singing actor for his role in "Dangerous Youth," had his new film "Wonderful Things" released in 80 theaters throughout England on July 4th. In an unusual arrange-ment hased on his tremondous draw. on July 4th. In an unusual arrange-ment based on his tremendous draw-ing power, the films went in on an "unlimited engagement" deal that will keep them running as long as they continue to draw. This "mass pre-miere" as well as the "unlimited engagement" is a first in English

motion picture industry history Vaughan's career has recently been on a major upbeat. He was voted "Best Singer in a 1957 Film" in the "Best Singer in a 1957 Film" in the annual poll conducted by Picturegoer, an entertainment weekly in Great Britain. Earlier, the Variety Clubs of England chose him "Top Show Business Personality of 1957." His first film "Dangerous Youth" which was released here by Warner Brothers, was one of the top ten grossers throughout the British Em-pire.



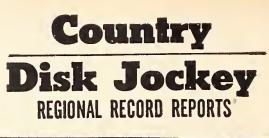


LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Dick D'Agostin, who made his wax debut on the Dot label recently with "Nancy Lee" and "Afraid To Take A Chance," is shown being interviewed by Earl McDaniel of KDAY-Los Angeles, as Harry Kaye, local promotion for Dot, looks on.





Page 44



SONNY SILVERS ED HAMILTON KERMIT REID KCTI—Gonzales, Texas WTJH-East Point, Ga. KCIV—Shreveport, La. WTJH—East Point, Ga. 1. Alone With You (F. Young) 2. She Was Only Seventeen (M. Robbins) 3. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 4. City Lights (D. Rich) 5. Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 6. Devoted To You (Everlys) 7. I Dig You Baby (Rainwater) 9. Secret Of Life (J. Shepard) 9. Nothing Can Stop Me (G. Jones) 10. Keep Telling Me KCIV—Shreveport, La. 1. Alone With You (F. Young) 2. City Lights (R. Price) 3. Counterfeit Love (J. Horton) 4. Talk To Me Oh Lonesome Heart (J. O'Gwynne) 5. Sophronie (J. Martin) 6. Nothing Can Stop Me (G. Jones) 7. All Grown Up (J. Horton) B. World In My Arms (T. Douglas) 9. Send Me The Pillow You Dream On (H. Locklin) 10. Crying Over You (Pierce) KCTI-Gonzales, Texas 1. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 2. Alone With You (F. Young) 3. 24 Hour Night (C. Belew) 4. Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 5. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price) 6. I Can't Find The Door Knob (Jimmy & Johnny) 7. Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson) 8. Schoolboy Crush (B. Helms) 9. Gathering Flowers (H. Thompson) 10. I Miss You (B. Gallion) 07ABY (TAC) PENINELL 10. Keep Telling Me (Jimmy & Johnny) OZARK (ZAG) PENNELL WXGI—Richmond, Va. MORISS TAYLOR KHSL—Chico, Calif. CARL LOGAN KCVL—Ft. Worth, Texas WAGI—RICHINGING, VG.
1. Alone With You (F. Young)
2. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash)
3. I Can't Help Wondering (K. Wells)
4. Blue Boy (J. Reeves)
5. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price)
6. It Hurts To Know 1. Poor Little Fool (R. Nelson) 2. Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley) 3. Alone With You (F. Young) Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson)
 Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash)
 City Lights (R. Price)
 Don't Ask Me Why (E. Presley)
 Crying Over You (Pierce)
 Borrowed Dreams (Helms)
 Hey Mr. Bluebird (Tubbs & Wilburns) (R. Price) 6. It Hurts To Know (Osborne Bros. & R. Allen) 7. I Can't Stop Loving You (D. Gibson) 8. Heaven (L. Flatt & Scruggs) 9. Half A Mind (E. Tubb) 10. Tell Her Lies (P. Wagoner) AL WEAVER GUY SMITH KCKN—Kansas City, Ka. WKBC—No. Wilkesboro, N.C. WKBC—No, Wilkesboro, N.C. 1. All Alone (F. Young) 2. Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 3. I Can't Help Wondering (K. Wells) 4. Nothing Can Stop Me (G. Jones) 5. Where My Sweet Baby Goes (J. Skinner) 7. Why Did You Leave Me (D. Vinson) 8. I Miss You (B. Gallion) 9. Haven't You Heard (P. Wagoner) 10. Real Love (E. Arnold) KUKN—Kansos City, Ku.
 Guess Things Happen That Way (J Cash)
 Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson)
 So Young (R. Smith)
 City Lights (R. Price)
 Hard Headed Woman (E. Presley)
 Maanin', The Blues (E. Presley) 6. Moanin' The Blues (M. Rainwater) 7. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price) 8. Cryin' Over You (W. Pierce) 9. Jealousy (K. Wells) 10. Theme Of Love (J. Reeves) 10. Real Love (E. Atnow, JIM CLARK WARL—Arlington, Va. 1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 2. Alone With You (F. Young) 3. City Lights (R. Price) 4. Sophronie (J. Martin) 5. I Miss You (B. Galion) 6. Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson) 7. Searching For Happiness (R. Acuff) RON PICARD WPCF—Dade City, Fla. WFCF—Date City, ite. Rebel Rouser (D. Eddy) Oh Lonesome Me (Gibson) Blue Boy (J. Reeves) Burning Sands (T. Ritter) Moanin' The Blues (M. Rainwater) 6. Come In Stranger (J. Cash) 7. Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson) B. Theme Of Love (J. Reeves) R. Acutt) B. Bird Dog (Everlys) 9. Where Do We Go From Here (J. Skinner) 10. My True Love (J. Scott) 9. City Lights (R. Price) 10. Real Love (E. Arnold) LILLIE ANNE WIRC—Hickory, N. C. "RED" HUGHES CKEY—Toronto, Cu. 1. Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson) 2. Alone With You (F. Young) 3. City Lights (R. Price) 4. Hard Headed Woman (E.Presley) WIRC—Hickory, N. C. 1. Poor Litt'e Fool (R. Nelson) 2. My True Love (J. Scott) 3. Thunder Road (R. Mitchum) 4. Rainbow Love (S. Scott) 5. I Can't Stop Loving You (D. Gibson) 6. Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson) 6. Blue Bue Day (D. Gibson) 7. Alone With You (F. Young) 8. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 9. Once More (R. Acuff) 10. Send Me The Pillow You Dream On (H. Locklin) (UNUL D'ILL EARL (E.Presley) 5. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 6. Blue Bov (J. Reeves) 7. Its A Little More Like Heaven (H. Locklin) 8. Jealousy (K. Wells) 9. Crying Over You (W. Pierce) 10. Big Wheels (H. Snow) "WILD" BILL EARL WMNS—Olean, N. Y. BILL GATES KAGT—Anacortes, Wash. KAGT—Angcortes, Wash. 1. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price) 2. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 3. Alone With You (F. Young) 4. Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 5. It's A Little More Like Heaven (H.Locklin) 6. Haven't You Heard (P. Wagoner) 7. Dep't Lock Botk (G. Inpes) WMNS—Olean, N. Y. 1. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 2. Just Married (M. Robbins) 3. Moanin' The Blues (M. Rainwater) 4. Come In Stranger (J. Cash) 5. Searching For Happiness (R. Acuff) 6. Curtain In The Window (R. Price) (R. Price) 7. Stairway Of Love (Robbins) B. Just A Little Lonesome (B. Helms) 7. Don't Look Back (G. Jones) B. Color Of The Blues (Jones) 9. Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson) 10. Hay Mr. Bluebird (E. Tubb) 9. Alone With You (F. Young) 10. Oh Lonesome Me (Gibson) BILL ANDERSON WJJC--Commerce, Ga. Alone With You (F. Young) Lover Doll (E. Presley) City Lights (B. Anderson) It Won't Be Easy To Forget (J. Sea) AL WEAVER WKBC—No. Wilkesboro, N.C. WKBC—NO. WIRCSON, M.C. 1. All Alone (F. Young) 2. Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 3. I Can't Help Wondering (K. Wells) 4. Nothing Can Stop Me (G. Jones) 5. Where My Baby Goes (J. Skinner) 5. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 6. I Can't Help Wonderin' (K. Wells) 6. I'm Not The Girl (Lee & Terry) 7. Violet & The Rose (Tillis) 7. Why Did You Leave Me (D. Vinson)

B. I Miss You (B. Gallion)

10. Real Love (E. Arnold)

9. Haven't You Heard (P. Wagoner)

KHSL—Chico, Calif. 1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 2. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 3. Gathering Flowers (H. Thompson) 4. Alone With You (F. Young) 5. Thinkin' About You (M. Wiseman) 6. No Money Down (M. Torok) 7. You Should See Tenn. (J. Dean) B. I Feel That Old Heartache (F. Husky) 9. Just Married (M. Robbins) 10. Come In Stranger (J. Cash) DARPELL SNIPES DARRELL SNIPES WAGS-Bishopville, S. C. WAGS—DISNOPYTHC, J. C. 1. Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson) 2. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 3. Invitation To The Blues (R. Price) A. Hornardin To The closes (R. Price)
4. I Can't Stop Loving You (D. Gibson)
5. City Lights (D. Rich)
6. Jealousy (K. Wells)
7. Shake My Hand (J. Turner)
8. Wave Bye Bye (S. Davis)
9. Just Married (M. Robbins)
10. Send Me The Pillow You Dream On (H. Locklin) CARL STUART WAMO—Pittsburgh, Pa. WAMO—Pittsburgh, Pa. 1. Blue Boy (J. Reeves) 2. City Lights (R. Price) 3. Theme Of Love (J. Reeves) 4. Loveable You (G. Morgan) 5. Every Time I'm Kissing You (F. Young) 6. I Saw God (F. Husky) 7. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) B. Hey, Mr. Bluebird (E. Tubb) 9. 24 Hours A Day (C. Belew) 10. I Love You More (J. Reeves) BOD STDACK BOB STRACK KOAM—Pittsburg, Kansas KOAM—Pittsburg, Kursus 1. Alone With You (F.Young) 2. City Lights (R. Price) 3. Theme Of Love (J. Reeves) 4. Tank Town Boogie (Harral) 5. Haven't You Heard (P.Wagoner) (P.Wagoner) 6. Invitation To The Blues (R. Allen) 7. Come In Stranger (J. Cash) B. Big Wheels (H. Snow) 9. Crying Over You (W.Pierce) 10. Feel That Old Heartache (F. Husky) DAVE LARDIN WACA—Camden, S. C. 1. Come In Stranger (J. Cash) 2. So Close (C. Butler) 3. I'll Go Steppin' Too (R. Maddox) 4. City Lights (R. Price) 5. Please Pass The Biscuits (G. Sullivan) 6. Guess Things Happen That Way (J. Cash) 7. Pop Let Me Have The Car (C. Perkins) 8. Li'l Liza Jane (H. Thompson) 9. How Do You Hold A Memory (H. Thompson) 10. Searchin' For Happiness (R. Acuff) WACA-Camden, S. C. JIMMY SIMPSON KBYR—Anchorage, Alaska KBIK—Antorogy, russie You (B. Owens) 2. Crying Over You (Pierce) 3. I Miss You (B. Gallion) 4. It's Bound To Happen (J. Bailes) H's bound to happen (J. Bailes)
 Every Time I'm Kissing You (F. Young)
 H's A Little More Like Heaven (H. Locklin)
 Just The Kind Of Man (J. Simpson)
 What Makes A Man Wander (J. Skinner)
 Curtain In The Window (R. Price)
 Tomorrow We'll Retire 10. Tomorrow We'll Retire (P. Wagoner) Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talert to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

B. The Moon Won't Tell . (C. Goddard)

9. I'm With The Wrong One (Jones & Hicks)

10. World In My Arms (T. Douglas)





HOUSTON, TEXAS-Clayton McNabb (standing), Decca Records divisional manager, at a recent get-together in the Shamrock Hotel, this city, relates good news about the sales of Jean Wallace's "Maracaibo" disk to the lovely actress-singer and her actor-husband Cornel Wilde. Jean holds her extended play waxing of the title song of the Paramount film, "Maracaibo," in which she and Wilde starred and which Wilde also produced and directed. Couple has been touring the country to promote the disk and the picture.

### Seeco To Release Augustine Lara LP

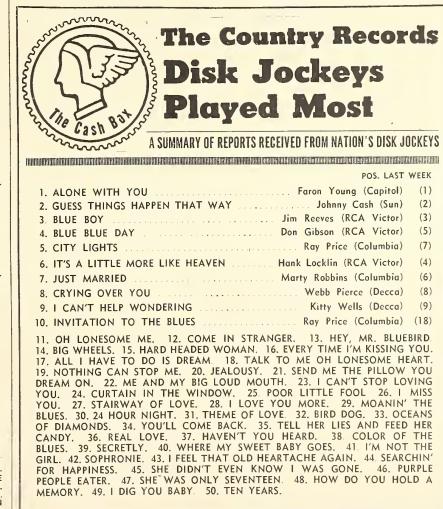
NEW YORK.—Sidney Siegel, presi-dent of Seco Records, announced last week that the label will release "the first album ever made devoted en-tirely to the music of Augustine Lara." Lara, a native of Mexico, is one of the most popular song writers in the history of contemporary Spanish music. His tunes have been trans-lated into almost every language. Among Lara's best known compo-sitions are "Solomente Una Vez," known here as "You Belong To My

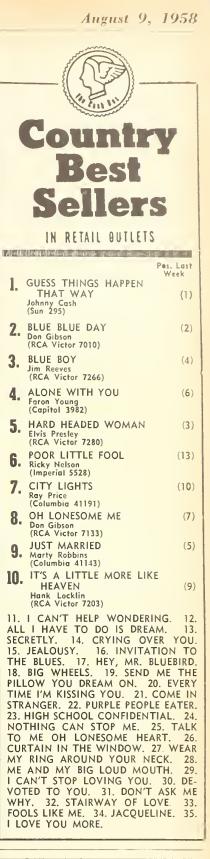
known here as "You Belong To My Heart"; "Nocha De Rondo," or "Be Mine Tonight," in the English lyric, and his classic popular standards "Granada," "Madr!d," "Maria Bo-

nita," "Rons," and "Santa." All of these will be included in the album which will be recorded in Spain, in-strumentally, by Frederico Toroba and his orchestra for release in this country and thoughout the world country and throughout the world.

### **Century-Pittsburgh**

NEW YORK-In a recent issue of The Cash Box, Century Records was listed as originating in Philadelphia. Century is at 1429 Hawthorne Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.







"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

# **Spotlight On A Star**



SYRACUSE, N.Y.—Miyoshi Umeki, Academy Award Winner and vocalist, while appearing at Three Rivers Inn in Syracuse recently, was interviewed by WHEN radio's John Scott. Also in on the talk were Inn-owner Dom Bruno (left) and Miss Umeki's husband, Wynfield Opie (center). Scott is host of WHEN radio's Wednesday "Spotlight . . . Three Rivers Inn" show which highlights the programs and personalities appearing each week at the Inn. In addition to interviews, each star's latest recordings are aired and discussed and previews of upcoming shows are presented.

### Saxon Music Clicks

NEW YORK—In the short space of only a few months, Saxon Music Pub-lishing, established by composer-con-ductor Billy Mure, has come up with a host of important records. Saxon's latest entry is, "When Will I Know?", recorded by George Hamil-ton IV, for Am-Par Records. The song was penned by Billy Mure and Dick Wolf, the team responsible for several Saxon tunes. Don Costa was the arranger and conductor. Saxon is also represented on disks by "Got A Match?", the novelty tune recently on the charts on three labels. The Daddy-O's recorded it for Cabot Records, Frank Gallup did it for Am-Par and Lou Stein's version is for Mercury Records. Next week Cabot will issue the Daddy-O's follow-up to "Got A Match." The coupling features "Pow!" and "Don't Bother Me."

#### Kaye Office Expands

NEW YORK—Addition of a new TV show, "Music From Manhattan," to bow over the ABC-TV network this fall, to his various other enterprises, fall, to his various other enterprises, has necessitated larger quarters for the Sammy Kaye organization, which will move to 40 East 49th Street, on July 30. Kaye will occupy the new premises on a five-year lease. The Swing and Sway man's inter-ests include three music publishing firms, a record company and other enterprises.

#### Signs Telephone Operator

NEW YORK—Music publisher Joe Schuster, while making a long dis-tance call, was so attracted to the telephone operator's voice that he made an appointment with her to re-ord a dame of a steudard composition ord a demo of a standard composition of his, "Take Your Finger Out of Your Mouth, I Want a Kiss From You."

Several record companies have indicated interest, say Schuster, in the gal whose name is Judy Allen.

## **Opportunity For Young Musicians**

NEW YORK—Lawrence Welk ac-complished a long-cherished desire when he was recently successful in getting his sponsors to approve the creation of a young dance orchestra to present to the nation on his Monday night show, sponsored by Plymouth. All professional musicians and teach-ers please take note. In the event you know of such young musicians— have them apply to Junior Dance Orchestra, 2623 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Cal. Telephone Ex-brook 4-1464.

#### Wallingford Fest Jammed

WALLINGFORD, CONN. — Over 3,000 jazz fans jammed the Oakdale Musical Theatre, this city, on Wed-nesday, July 30, to view and hear the Second Annual Wallingford Jazz Fes-tivel tival.

Twenty-two hundred were seated in-

Twenty-two hundred were seated in-side the large tent and the remain-der overflowed onto the landscaped grounds. Producers Ben Siegel and Bob Hall lifted the tent flaps so that those who could not be seated would be able to see inside the tent. Headliners Billie Holliday, Red Al-len and his Dixieland All Stars, and Buck Clayton and his Count Basie Alumni were greeted with enthusi-asm. Well-known jazzmen who par-ticipated were Coleman Hawkins, Cozy Cole, Buster Bailey, Big Chief Russell Moore, Marty Napoleon, Ben Moden, Buddy Tate, Jo Jones, Earl Warren, Benny Morton, Ray Bryant and Tommy Bryant.

#### **New U-A Distribs**

NEW YORK—Buddy Friedlander, National Sales Manager, United Art-ists, last week announced the ap-pointment of four new distributors. They are Jather Distributing Co., Min-neapolis; State Record Distributing Co., Cincinnati; Great Western Rec-ords, Denver; and Great Western Records, Salt Lake City.







"THE WAYS OF A WOMAN IN LOVE" (2:13) [Hi Lo BMI—Justis, Rich] "YOU'RE THE NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN" (2:36) [E&M, Hi Lo BMI—Johnson, Atkins, Cash] JOHNNY CASH (Sun 302)

• It looks like Johnny Cash has another pair of hits on his hands. (See pop reviews).

"HEY SHERIFF" (2:18) [Acuff-Rose BMI-B. & F. Bryant] "SWEET THING" (1:50) [Acuff-Rose BMI-B. & F. Bryant] RUSTY & DOUG (Hickory 1083)

• A Rusty & Doug record hits the wax market this week and it has those coin-catching qualities notched into every groove. Tagged "Hey Sheriff", it's a tantalizing, rock-a-billy styled novelty that could put the twosome way up in the hit listings in short order. On it the boys call for a posse to find the heart-thief who stole their gal. Flipside, a delectable, quick beat romantic ditty labeled "Sweet Thing", is another solid entry for chart honors. A terrific instrumental backdrop rounds out this two-sided winner.

#### JIM SHELTON

JIM SHELTON (Love-Lock 113) **C+** "LOVE COME TO ME" [Love-Lock BMI — Johnson, Gardner, Shelton] Jim Shelton, along with an attractive vocal and instrumental assist, applies his smooth tones to a sprightly, quick beat cutie that bounces merrily along in happy-go-lucky style. Dandy slicing. **C** "TEENAGE LOVE" [Love-Lock

**C** "TEENAGE LOVE" [Love-Lock BMI — Gardner, Shelton] This end Shelton warmly caresses a mod-erate paced tale of two young lovers.

LANIE WALKER (Blue Hen 230) C+ "EENIE MEENIE MINEY MO" ASCAP—Batman, Stevenson] Lanie Walker, neatly backed up by his Black Mountain Boys, refreshingly breezes thru this contagious, quick beat romantic novelty. Fetching etching for the platter spinners. **C+** "NO USE KNOCKING ON MY DOOR" (1:28) [Hugh Lee Stevenson ASCAP — Stevenson] Under ditty that Walker and the crew wax in colorful fashion.

### VERNON CLAUD (Decca 30692)

(Decca 30692) **B**+ "BABY'S GONE" (2:00) [Old Charter BMI—V. Claud, H. Long] Vernon Claud comes up with a splen-did vocal effort as he expressively renders a heartfelt love affair set to a quick, clickity-clack-train beat. Persuasive slicing that could develop into a strong chart item. — "FOCU SUL DEDE" (2:5) [Oc

"FOOLISH PRIDE" (2:35) [Co-B **B** par BMI—K. Marlow, E. Hines, H. Bell] Altho he slows down the pace here, Claud stays in a sad frame of mind as he softly spins a moderate beat romantic weeper.

#### JIM & EDITH YOUNG

(Jay 71)

(Jay 71) **C+** "I'LL BE LONESOME WHEN YOU'RE GONE" (3:00) [Hip Hill BMI—V. B. Ingles] Jim & Edith Young pool their pure country vocal talents in convincing fashion as they tenderly wend their way over this middle beat opus with crying towel, love lyrics.

middle beat opus with crying towel, love lyrics. **C**+ "HILL BILLY MOON" (2:30) Reverse etching finds the artists nimbly racing over a fast moving novelty item. Bert Bowling and the Miami Valley Boys ably supply the 'back mountain' instrumentation on both balvas both halves.

#### **BILL PHILLIPS** (Columbia 41218)

**B**+(2:01) [Peer Int'l BMI—Phillips] Here's an exciting platter that could put Bill Phillips' name up among the leaders in the weeks to come. It's a captivating, fast paced romantic opus that the artist knocks out in spark-ling style. Socko instrumental sup-port on this rockin' handelapper.

**B**+"UYING LIPS" (2:27) [Cedar-wood BMI — Walker, Douglas] This end Phillips turns on the tears as he effectively multiple-vocals a touching, up tempo lover's lament, Strong pairing. Bill has the goods. Watch his stock soar.

### DUKE & NULL (Guitar 777)

**B** "BLUE, BLUE, BLUE" (2:17) [Vokes BMI—D. Duke, J. Null] The distinctively different vocal styl-ings of Denver Duke & Jeffrey Null come across in ear-pleasing fashion via this debut Guitar waxing. It's an engaging, quick moving romantic tear-jerker that's sure to latch onto loads of airplay.

**B** "CANDLE LIT CATHEDRAL" (2:30) [Nennie Lacour BMI— C. Fraley, L. Lacour] Under portion is a heart warming lilter that the songsters deck out with tender emo-tion. Pretty offering.

### BILLY PARKS (Razorback 103)

(Razorback 103) **C**+ "WHY DO I KEEP ON CRY-ING" (2:32) [Razorback BMI-B. Parks] Billy Parks turns in a penetrating vocal performance as he ambles over this middle beat romantic heartbreaker. Soft, subdued strings back Parks.

**C+** "FOUR LEAF CLOVER" (1:30) [Razorback BMI—B. Parks] On the bottom waffle Parks tastefully etches a bright, romantic novelty item. Two good sides for the jocks.

#### **ROY BAHAM**

ROY BAHAM (Logan 3101) **C+** "BIG CHIEF ROCK" (2:35) [Gaylord BMI — Baham] Roy Baham comes up with an interesting ditty that should provide the record twirlers with some catchy, off-beat programming. A flavorful, up tempo, tom-tom beat offering that Roy grooves in light-hearted style.

**C+** "SIN ALLEY" (2:25) [Gaylord BMI-Baham] On the under lid the warbler puts his heart into his delivery of a poignant waltz item.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"







Sam C. Phillips, President of Sun and Phillips International, now issuing a 'Phillips' Scandal Sheet' as a companion piece to his Sun newsletter. The ist edition lists a definition of Bill Justis' new one "Cattywampus". It's an old Southern usage meaning sort of cockeyed or hap-hazard. Editor for both papers is Barbara Barnes, who phoned in from Memphis, last week, to advise us that the diskery is gonna have a real hot side in Ernie Barton's Phillips' newie, "Stairway To Nowhere". Flipside is tagged "Raining The Blues". Barbara also tells us to watch out for Jerry Lee weis' next pairing, out next week, dubbed "I'll Make It All Up To You" and "Break-Up". Kay Martin is now President of Jerry Lee's National Fan Club. She took over the reins from Regina Reese. Elaine Berman, co-prexy of the club types her praises of new ABC-Paramount artist, Freddie Neil, Fred, whose initial effort is labeled "Heartbreak Bound", is managed by the Fred Strauss Agency in New York. Elaine is also excited about a new rock-abily performer she saw at the Shoremede Hotel in Niami Beach. His name is Wally Deane and his disc run the Billy Riley National Fan Club. Billy, former Sun artist, is now out with a debut platter on Brunswick, tagged "That's All To The Ball, Mr. Hall" and "Rockin' to the Mon."

Glen Glenn notes that his Era waxing, "Laurie Ann", has taken off in the Los Angeles and Hawaiian Island areas. Glen appeared, the July 18th weekend, at the Civic Auditorium in Honolulu, on a star-studded bill that ncluded the Everly Bros., the Four Preps, Bobby Day, Robin Luke, Bob & Earl, the Drifters, Alec Ramos and M.C. Tom Moffatt.

Guitar Records, brand new country label, has picked up a number of distribs on the strength of its initial Denver Duke & Jeffrey Null release, tabbed "Blue Blue, Blue" Jocks desiring copies can have same by writing to the label at P.O. Box 64, Cicero, Ill. or to promotion man, "Cowboy" Howard Vokes, at Vokes Music, New Kensington, Pa. Song-folio publisher, Dallas Turner, has released a folio for Duke & Null in addition to signing up Bob Strack, Bill Boyd and Shorty Warren. Dallas is assisted by Rex Hufstedler. Sorry to hear about the accident that involved Howard's brothers, Gerald and Glenn Vokes. Gerald is still in the N.P.B.A. Hospital at Glendive. Mont. Speedy recovery. fellas!



FREDDIE NEIL

at Glendive, Mont. Speedy recovery, fellas!

The American Folk Musicians Association will hold its next conclave at Kent, Conn., Fri. and Sat., Aug. 29th and 30th.

Both good and bad things happening over at WKBC-No. Wilkesboro, N.C. Platter spinner Al Weaver and the Mrs. are expecting an addition to the family next month. However, his colleague, Larry Garr, is bedded down with a severe illness and'll probably be in the hospital for several weeks. He'd really welcome the get well cards. Address is Room 307, Wilkes General Hospital, No. Wilkesboro, N.C.

KCIJ-Shreveport, La., a long established country music station, is now featuring 4 top c&w jocks. Ed Hamilton, who in the past was associated with XERF-Del Rio, KENT-Shreveport and KCIJ, has returned as Program Director for KCIJ. The other jocks are Merle Kilgore, known as the "Tall Texan", "Hillbilly" Dean Evans and "Dinnerbell" Don Burford. The station'll feature an entire broadcast day of c&w, rock-a-billy and gospel music and would appreciate artists sending along short taped spots welcoming KCIJ back to the 'Ark-La-Tex'.

July 25th, Love Lock's Bob Luce appeared on Billy Rase's KCRA-TV-Sacramento, Calif. show to plug his latest slicing, "Cuidado". Mrs. Dee Olsen, Love Lock owner, notes that after one week's outing requests for the disk have been pouring in from all thru the west coast area.

**Ernest Tubb, Ray Price, Skeeter Davis and a "Grand Ole Opry"** group started a tour, up Canada way, July 15th, opening day in Prince Albert, Sask., and then into Alberta, and British Columbia, closing in Drumheller, Alberta on Sat., July 26th. On the way back home they will play some dates in the states. This group will be touring together the rest of the summer and on into the fall

GLEN GLENN

the fall.

\* \* \* \* \* \* Minnie Pearl and Red Sovine headed up a show for Wyndall Smith in Owensboro, Ky. on July 22nd. It was represented by Hal Smith's Curtis Artist's Productions. Ira & Charlie Louvin, also under Hal's wing, have just completed a week's tour thru Va. and W. Va. Hal adds that his Gaylord Music pubbery has 4 new tunes out on Logan Records. They're "Big Chief Rock" and "Sin Alley" by Roy Baham and "Someday You'll Be Sorry" and "It's Hard To Be-lieve" by Ray Sanders. \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \* \* The Ervin Kids, Patricia, Shirley & Sammy, regulars on the Paris, Texas "Red River Jamboree", have been guest slotting on the Hudson Bros. show, KTEN-TV, Ada, Okla. in addition to appearing on the Bernie Howell Show, KCBD-TV, Lubbock, Texas. 16 year old Patricia doubles on piano and ac-cordion and is staff pianist in the "Jamboree" band. Floy Case notes that the "Jamboree" is beginning its 23rd month of consecutive Sat. nite shows and KFTV, a daytime station, is now re-broadcasting the 1st hour of the show on Sun. afternoon, from 2:00 to. 3:00 P.M.

George Popkins, of "Pop's Country Store", WXGI-Richmond, Va. back at

the turntables after a 2 week turn with the Army Reserves at Ft. Meade, Md. George visited with **Don Owens**, WARL-Arlington, Va. while in his area. Also, notes George, the 1st Annual Country Music Festival, in Hanover County, Va., proved to be a howling success. A lot of promising talent was unveiled, at the all-day event, sponsored by the Ruritan Club, of Ashland, Va. and held at nearby Randolph-Macon College.



RED SOVINE

Neil Zachmeyer returned to the WRAM-Mon-mouth, Ill. airwaves after a brief vacation in Colo. Neil roughed it all the way—sleeping in a tent up in the mountains.

\* \* \* \* \* \* Donnie White, King recording artist who has been working with the Louisville, Ky. Pee Wee King "Bandstand" TV show, in addition to p.a.'s, had a wild experience, last week, while appearing at the Out-agmie State Fair in Seymour, Wisc. It seems that he and Pee Wee were doing radio and TV plugs and had to climb a 5 story tower to be interviewed by Bob Bandy of WAPL-Appleton, Wisc. Bob has been sitting on his 8x10 perch as a promotion stunt to raise \$200,000.00 for a youth center. Altho Donnie and Pee Wee were a little upset by the height they were able to make it back down to send along their praises for Bandy. Bandy.

Horace Logan, KCUL-Ft. Worth, Texas Program Director, types that the "Young Sheriff", Faron Young, was a big hit with the capacity crowd at KCUL's "Cowtown Hoedown", on July 12th, in Ft. Worth's Majestic Theatre. Ditto for Ferlin Husky and his friend, Simon Crum, who appeared on the 19th. Set for the 26th were Al Jones and his band and Howard Crockett with Jimmy & Johnny due in on the 2nd of Aug. On the July 12th show Lawton Williams was presented with a Hungarian flag, by a group of Hungarian freedom fighters, for having cleffed a tune, tagged "Iron Curtain", that pays tribute to all those that fight for freedom. Lawton bowed on Decca, last week, with a pair of tunes dubbed "Texas vs. Alaska" and "Don't Let Anybody Tell You". The regular members of the "Hoedown" include Williams, Carl & Martha Storey, the Melody Five Band, Carl Logan, Joe Poovey, the Braga Sisters, Frankie Miller, Okie Jones, Elvis Fleming, the Sunset Starlighters and the Black Mtn. Boys. Emceed by Jack Henderson, "Uncle" Hank Craig and Horace Logan, the show lasts 2½ hours, 2 of which are broadcast over KCUL.



Clarence Zahina and his Barnstormers, featuring the Zahina Sisters, Janaan and Darlene, were just signed for a new 52 week contract at WISC-TV Madi-son, Wisc. Master Mix Feeds is the new sponsor. The band is also working on a 6 month contract at KWWL-TV in Waterloo, Iowa.

With dance engagements sandwiched in between 2 television shows each week, this group has really been kept busy.

REVIN KIDS
\* \* \* \* \* \* \*
Avalanche Records of Venice, California, made its debut last week, with the release of 2 rhythm sides, "Eleven Days" and "Get Goin'," specializing in a powerhouse beat of c&w music. The star of the premiere effort is a pretty, petite 15-year-old girl, Linda May, who has been "belting them out" since she was 5 years old. Linda was discovered by A & R Manager, Ben Henderson.
Avalanche is headed by Max Jaffee and Ben Henderson, a composer and musician team, both country converts. The company will operate its own music firm, Benmax Publishing Company, an affiliate of BMI.

The Warren Bros., Shorty & Smokey, out this week, with a new release on Cool Records. Titles are "Necessary To Me" and "I Wonder Where You Are Tonight".

Dave Lardin, WACA-Camden, N.J., puts in his pitch for more c&w wax from the leading personalities. \*

Leon McAuliff (Take it Away, Leon) advises he has turned personal management of he and his Cimarron Boys over to Don Thompson, long time friend and business associate. Management and bookings will be handled under the name of "Cimarron Artists" with Thompson as manager. Offices

marron Artists" with Thompson as manager. Offices will be maintained in both Tulsa, Leon's home ground, and in Rogers, Ark. where he and Thompson have investments including Radio Station KAMO. "Smoky" Dacus, ex-Bob Wills musician, is manager of KAMO. Those interested in correcting their address books can reach Leon c/o Cimarron Artists, P.O. Box 518, Tulsa, Okla. (Cherry 2-9187) or Rogers, Ark. (Phone 1254) 1254)

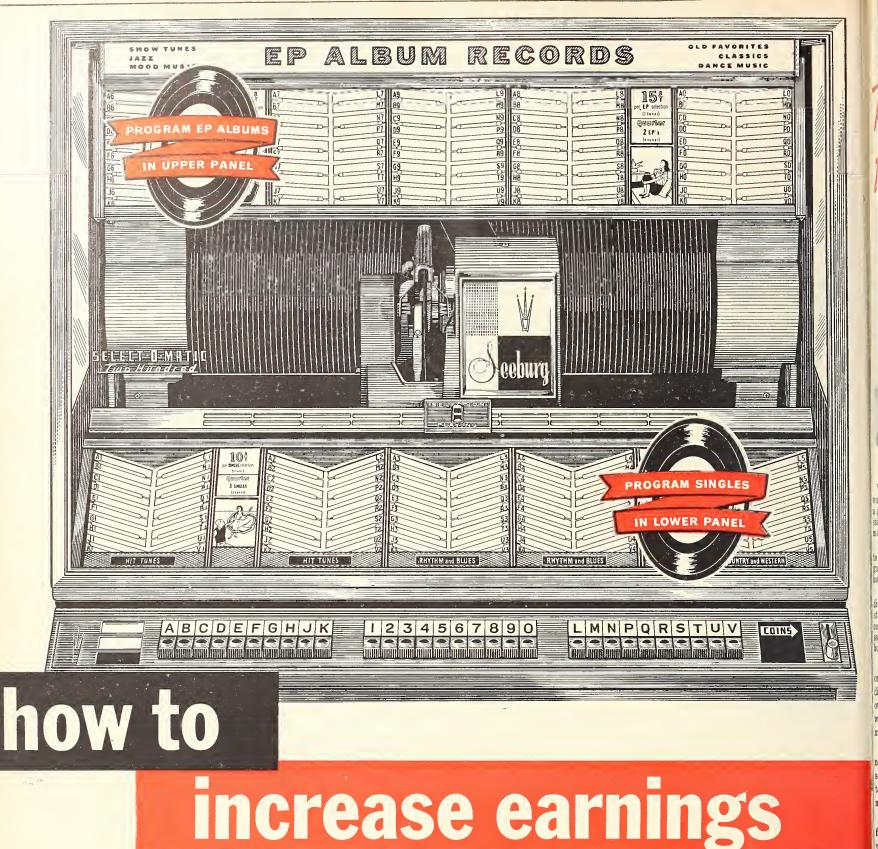
"Wild" Bill Earl, WMNS-Olean, N.Y. pens that Jimmy Dean's "Farmer's Conversation With The Lord" is the best narration he's ever heard and that other jocks should give it their attention!

DONNIE WHITE DONNIE WHITE has been recorded by, in addition to Bill, Dave Rich, Ray Price and Don Rondo.

Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

The Cash Box, Music

kn di D. In



### PROGRAM THE MUSIC THE PUBLIC WANTS TO HEAR

Featuring hit-tune singles is obviously essential to maximum earnings. But the public also demands show tunes, standards, jazz and classics — the kind of music that is available for coin-operated phonographs only on EP albums. With Seeburg Music Systems both kinds of records are featured in the brilliantly illuminated Dual Programming display panel.

### MAKE A PROPORTIONATE PROFIT ON 2-TUNE EP's

America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems

Seeburg Music Systems are equipped with Dual Pricing to increase earnings. With Dual Pricing singles are programmed at one price and album records (two tunes per side) at a proportionately higher price.









#### SAMUEL L. LONDON

When Samuel Lewis London watched an operator collecting from a game, back in the early thirties, he said unto himself, "This appeals to me."

Sam, as he has since become known to all in the industry, was then engaged in the general merchandise business in Milwaukee, Wisc.

By diligent searching he found a distributor located in a basement store where he learned that he, too, could purchase these machines. And so Sam started into the operating business.

He probably would have continued on as an operator to this day if this distributor hadn't given him one price over the telephone and asked another when Sam came over to pick up the machine.

"I wasn't used to that sort of business", Sam recalls, "and it made me so mad I decided right then and there to go into the distributing business myself."

So back there, in 1934, the very first ground floor distributor's store was opened with a spanking new, brightly painted sign for all to read: "Milwaukee Coin Machine Co."

"Since then", Sam chuckles, "lots of water has gone under the bridge." For example, the firm is now known as S. L. London Music Co., distributors for The Seeburg Corp., D. Gottlieb & Co., Chicago Dynamic Industries.

Sam still likes to remember the many he helped get started in this industry since he became a distributor.

He likes to reminisce about all the good work that has been accomplished in Milwaukee.

Having been very active in UJA lrives over the past many years he still wholeheartedly thanks Milwauceeans for their generosity.

Especially their donations for his avorite charity, a home for orphaned children.

And though Sam continues to cry put day after day that he's quitting, te continues to be active in his pusiness.

"I guess", he concludes, "I just love his business."

# Midyear Report:

Almost all agree that the coin machine picture is rapidly changing. The long established operator, they advise, is continuing on ahead. He's showing a profit on his overall operations. He's continuing to buy new machines. Perhaps he's not earning as much profit as he feels he should, but he also isn't spending as much as he used to. He's balancing intake against outgo. Because of this he finds that he's still able to continue profitably ahead. In most cases 5% to 10% above the break-even point. He realizes, tho, that he's better off than most other businessmen.

His biggest worry, it seems, is that many of his small locations are closing up. Going out of business. This leaves him fewer secondary spots where he can move down his equipment. On an overall basis, this has its effect on his business, and in more ways than one. It means that he must obtain a faster depreciation write-off for the new machines he buys. Furthermore, this must now be a more realistic depreciation -schedule, taking into consideration constant, creeping inflation. Even tho with less spots he can now cut his servicing overhead expense to some extent he must depend, more than ever before, on his top spots to bring him quick, peak income.

The average leading operator agrees the problem is no longer solely the higher price of new equipment. Rather, it's a case of faster amortization, plus a decent return on his capital investment within a reasonable period of time. If he wants to hold on to all of his mechanics and servicemen as well as the rest of his employees, he must buy another route, or try to expand his present route if this is possible. The average operator hates to let go of any of his employees. So he expands his route, or he acquires another route. This, in turn, is causing a contraction in the industry. If this keeps up, it is believed, there will be less men handling the routes and equipment of the industry. This is becoming more noticeable with each passing week.

Operators are calling for new type equipment, rather than for lower prices. Leading operators realize that lower prices, especially during a recession, will bring part-time operators into their areas. These part-time operators all have some retailer friends. Since they don't require as much income from the equipment as do the full time operators, because they already have one job, and operating is only temporary with most of these people in most cases, they create chaos in any area. They make ridiculous deals with the location owners. They offer the locations outlandish and practically impossible commissions. In short, they upset any operating area for months and months and, sometimes, for years. So the leading operators would much rather have new and different equipment than lower prices for repetitive type machines.

The fact remains that as the people engaged in this business contract in numbers and the industry, thereby, grows smaller, better business procedure can come into being among the fewer number of firms that will be left in the field. In short, it's easier for three men to come to an agreement, than for thirty-three. This is one of the bright spots that has developed in the rapidly changing coin machine picture. There are also a great many other bright spots. For example, more new equipment is being used. This means finer public relations. Better income. Better business methods. The fact is, many believe, that with less people this industry will progress more rapidly. They also claim the industry is now creating a more solid base for itself, held up by more substantial businessmen. This means, they report, a greater, better, even bigger industry for the years ahead.

The greatest need, the outstanding, crying necessity, almost everyone reports, is a public relations program for the industry. There are some operators who illogically claim this is a job for the distributors and manufacturers. The greater majority agree that this is a task for all concerned with the industry. A set amount, such as  $50\phi$  or \$1 per month per machine should be pledged by the operators. A small percentage from the sale of each machine by distributors and manufacturers, 1%, 2% or more, some leading operators believe, should be pledged to a national public relations campaign.

Many compliment The Cash Box on its 15 year crusade to bring into being a "National Public Relations Bureau". They claim this is a most desperately vital need today. They urge this publication to continue its editorials and articles to bring a "National Public Relations Bureau" into active being.

All in all this industry continues to progress. Right thru this business recession. If all favorable factors were added up and weighed against the unfavorable, the balance would be heavily in favor of this industry being definitely on its way to an ever greater, more progressive era.

In fact, the definite optimism prevalent among the great, great majority of the operators, distributors and manufacturers, assures all concerned with the industry that with the first sure upward turn of the nation's economy, this field will enter into its greatest boom period.

(Editorial)

# **NEW FALL SEASON STARTS IN JULY Summer Season Disappears As Chi Factories Start Rolling Out New Products On Reopening After Employees Return From Vacations.**

CHICAGO—It reads like "June in January" but, it's really a fact as far as the coin machine industry is concerned, the Fall season now starts in July.

In previous years, manufactories here staggered employees' vacations. This usually resulted in skeleton pro-duction crews. It meant very few

machines being produced. If the machines were considered among the best, the factory would usually find itself with a backlog, at least until all employees had returned from their vacations and full pro-duction could start up once again.

The same problem was encountered among factory executives. Visitors would find that the person whom they had come to see was away on his vacation.

his vacation. This caused loss of time. Even though someone else would step into the missing executive's position, the actual dealing, many times, would have to await the return of the vacationer.

A few years ago some of the manufacturers decided to eliminate this problem. They closed down their entire factories for the vacation period

This didn't help. Only because other factories continued their stagger vacation system so, the closers felt, they were losing business to these others. This year almost every single fac-tory closed its doors and allowed its employees to take off on their vacations along with most of the executives.

And though there was no concerted or correlated plan, whereby all fac-tories closed during the same period, the fact remains that, beginning with the end of June and throughout July, the factories have, one after the other, been closed for the vacation time period. Distributors were notified. They

were urged to prepare themselves in advance. by ordering what they be-lieved they would require, during the time their manufacturers' plants were closed down for vacation time.

Certain factory executives remained on the job to handle whatever busi-ness and problems might arise. Some of the engineers and salesmen were also present. But as far as produc-tion was concerned, this halted. It has worked out. The manufac-turers are ahead. The executives are pleased. The employees are thrilled.

The factories close down for the va-cation-time period, and the distributors and operators accept this closing, They buy in advance. They are pre-

tors and operators accept this closing. They buy in advance. They are pre-pared. All are happy. But the big result is that the fac-tories reopen with the return of the employees all full of pep and ready to get going big again. While the employees were away, the engineers prepared the new prod-uct. Production specialists arranged tools and components.

tools and components.

Executives and salesmen were alerted to what would be the first new product on the return of the factory's production crews. The effect is that the slow summer

eason seems to have been eliminated. There's no summer anymore, as far as many manufacturers and their execu-tives are concerned.

"We plunge right into the Fall season," they state.

And the Fall season, therefore, now starts in July instead of in September The first new products appear as the factories reopen for production again. Distributors start visiting here again. Distributors start visiting here the end of July. Looking over the new products. Discussing sales. Planning campaigns to cover their areas far in advance of when such plans used to be planned.

It has helped the entire industry. It means new action. New life. And new business earlier than ever before.

It also means that, by September, business is well under way. The entire field is in faster and better action than it has ever before been. Because the Fall season now starts in July.

The cost of closing down an entire factory for two weeks or more is, to say the least, very startling to those who haven't yet seen the figures and listened to the facts. But, as manufacturer after manufacturer reports:

"It's worth it."

Worth it because better and speedier action gets under way the moment the factory reopens.

The new products which are being presented this July would have been same products usually presented the in September.

The operator is ahead of schedule. He can please his location owners at a time when they don't look forward to anything new.

He can still take advantage of late vacationers. He is in a position to better build his route into his best pe-

riod, the Fall season. "Yes," one well-known manufac-turer remarked, "it's well worth it.

"Just to eliminate the summer slump and bring the trade the Fall season in July gets all in the industry into better action again.

"This makes closing down of our plant the best thing we could do dur-ing the summertime vacation period."

**Trent Brothers Music Company Appointed AMI Distrib For State Of No. Carolina** 

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. - AMI Incorporated, this week, announced the appointment of Trent Brothers Music Company, Reidsville, North Carolina, as distributor of AMI juke boxes for the State of North Carolina.

Heading up the new AMI distribu-torship are George W. Trent and Elton H. Trent who have a background of more than a quarter century ex-

# **Bally Introduces New Golf Game "Golf-Champ"**



BILL O'DONNELL

CHICAGO-"The new Bally 'Golf-Champ' golf game," reports Bill O'Donnell, Bally general sales manager, "is moving into all types of locations-and is invariably ringing up top earnings.

"But the biggest and best news a b o u t 'Golf - Champ,'" continued O'Donnell, "is that the game is opening up locations that have long been dormant as far as coin operated amusement is concerned. We all know that -either because of player indifferences or other local conditions-thousands of spots around the country need a new type of game to stimulate player interest. Wherever pinball or bowling games, regardless of reasons, are not what they used to be, 'Golf-Champ' is 'the answer to the operator's prayer.' Packed with playerappeal, requiring less floor space than the average bowler, welcome in all territories, 'Golf-Champ' has a new look that attracts players, a new angle of play that insures continued repeat play. And games already on location prove that 'Golf-Champ' brings

perience in the coin machine business.

ness. Commenting on the new appoint-ment, E. R. Ratajack, AMI vice presi-dent-sales, said, "I am pleased to an-nounce this new distributorship and am confident that the operators of North Carolina will find that the Trent brothers are set up to give them every possible attention and service. I invite every operator in their area to call upon them." AMI district sales representative

AMI district sales representative for the area is George Klersey.

the deadest locations back to life in a hurry-and earns the kind of money that makes operating worth while."

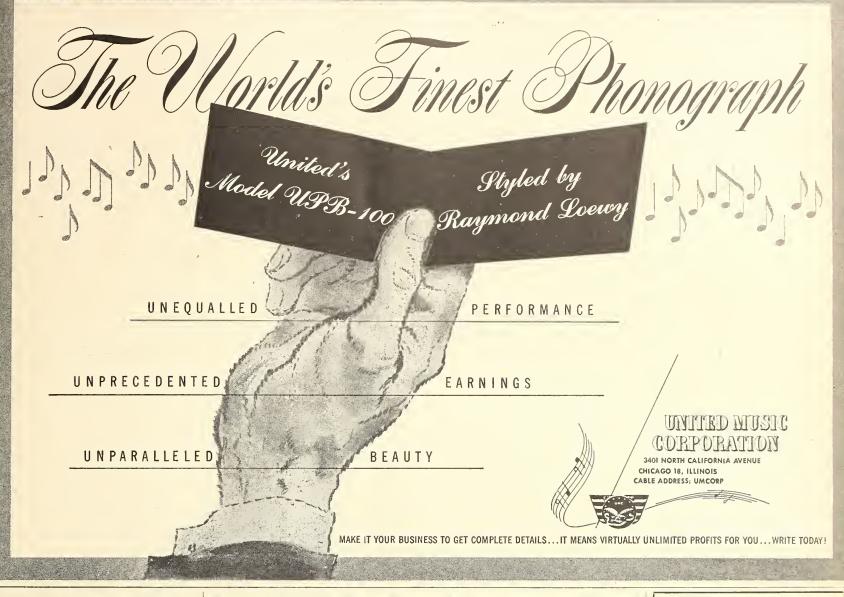
Describing the new game, O'Don-nell stated, "'Gold-Champ' is cleverly designed to appeal to a big crosssection of the public-non-golfers as well as golfers. Combining the smooth skill-shot appeal of putting in official golf with the trick-shot of miniature or 'Tom Thumb' golf, 'Golf-Champ' appeals to every person who likes a little fun and relaxation with a certain amount of 'show-off' skill appeal.

"Main reason why 'Golf-Champ' holds the player's interest and keeps players coming back is a built-in system of doubled scores that encourages players to play the entire green, instead of concentrating on one or two shots. For example, 'Red Holes' in flat section of green are doubled on first shot. Naturally, the player will shoot for 'Red Holes.' On second shot 'Red Holes' revert to normal and 'Blue Holes' on up-hill ramp are doubled. Finally, on third shot 'Red' and 'Blue Holes' are normau value, while '19th Hole,' located in 'wavy' section of green, is doubled. Sequence then starts over with 'Red Holes' doubled. The '19th Hole' is one of the most fascinating features of 'Golf-Champ.' Normal value of the '19th Hole' is 30, or 60 when doubled. But, if the player shoots a ball into the 'Booster Hole,' before shooting '19th Hole,' value of '19th Hole' is raised to 100, or 200 when doubled. Ball shot into the 'Booster Hole' is a free shot. Thus, the player will usually try for 'Booster Hole,' a really tricky shot, before shooting for '19th Hole.' "

Designed for one or two players, "Golf-Champ" requires only 9½ feet by 2 feet of floor space. Game is 9 shots per player for a dime.

"Golf is the fastest growing participant sport in America," concluded O'Donnell, "gaining thousands of new adherents each year, in all walks of life. This fact, together with the growing popularity of miniature golf, insures continuous popularity for 'Golf-Champ.' Operators who get in on the ground floor with 'Golf-Champ' will ride one of the biggest booms in coin operated amusements."

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



Can you tell me where I can buy?



THE CASH BOX in New York City JUdson 6-2640 in Chicago Financial 6-7272 in Hollywood HOllywood 5-2129 in Boston HAncock 6-8386

# Seattle, Wash., Approves New **Games-Juke Box Ordinance Many Interesting Provisions Included**

SEATTLE, WASH .--- Mayor Gordon S. Clinton signed, July 24, into Seattle law an ordinance tightening city control over pinball and jukebox operations.

He said that while he had some reservations about some provisions of the ordinance, it met virtually all of his and City Police Chief H. J. Lawrence's specifications.

"I will not hesitate to ask the city council to pass additional remedial legislation, if need be," Clinton declared. He said that enforcement of the ordinance would be the responsibility of City Comptroller Carl Erlandson's license division.

The mayor's main concern involves a provision barring more than one pinball operator and one jukebox operator from having machines in an establishment.

"It is my understanding," Clinton said, "that the ordinance provides that a location owner does not have to deal with his pinball operator in order to get music. That is the way the ordinance will be enforced. If it were different-creating a monopoly for the pinball operators-I would have vetoed the ordinance."

What he termed good features of

the ordinance were listed by the mayor as follows:

1. The identity of all persons having financial interest in corporations operating pinball or music machines must be made known to the City Council license committee.

2. No sublicenses for pinball or music machines on locations may be transferred within a year without approval of the license committee.

3. Operators will be limited to 100 pinball machines and 150 jukeboxes.

4. Operators or manufacturers are barred from having any direct or indirect financial interest in locations where their machines are operating. They may not give or loan money to location owners. The penalty is forfeiture of the license.

5. Operators must be American citizens and residents of Seattle for five years.

"The ordinance is designed to eliminate subrosa financial dealings between operators and location owners," the mayor said.

"It is also designed to keep any one operator from getting too big, and it brings into focus more clearly the responsibilities of the license committee.'

FOR BEST BUYS
IT'S LAKE CITY AMUSE. CO.
1957 WILLIAMS BASEBALL \$325.00
NAPLES (New) Write
SOCCER KICKOFF (New) 275.00
TOP HAT (New) 350.00
CAPRI 99.50
TARGET ROLL (New) 265.00
SKILL ROLL
PEPPY (New)
CHICOIN TV BOWLER, 14 Ft 495.00
BALLY STRIKE, 14 Ft. 595.00
WILLIAMS 6-player SKILL BALL 129.50
CHICOIN SKI TOURNAMENT
GENCO 2-player SKEE BALL 119.50
EXHIBIT RINGER BALL 49.50
ALL STAR (Used)
ALL STAR DELUXE (New) Write
WILLIAMS TEN PINS (Used)
BALLY BOWLING LANE, 14 Ft
3 U-NEEDA PACK Cig. Machine 35.00
WIRE-WRITE or PHONE HE 1-4100
1/3 Deposit Required On Eoch Order We are exclusive factory distributors for:
BALLY - WILLIAMS - ROCK-OLA
AKE CITY AMUSE. CO. 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, O. . (Tel.: HE 1-4100)

DON'T LET "BREAKING INTO CASH BOX" **RUIN YOUR PROFITS!** NEW "SCARUM" ALARM CHASES WOULD-BE THIEVES Sensational new burglar olarm protects your machines. Takes 2 minutes to install, Soves you money, breakage, aut-af-service time. Operates an flashlite battery. Siren can be heard 500 feet. Sample \$4.95 3 for \$12.00 Includes battery ond parcel post. Send checks to:

G. I. Specialty Co., Dept. C, 3361 York Rd., Phila. 40, Pa.

SALES

50 120 200 1 ECTION MODELS FOR EVERY LOCATION \*ATTENTION\* DISTRIBUTORS - OPERATORS **G-200 CONVERSION KIT** Eliminates inaccessible toggle shifter switches. Contains "Anti-jam switch" for trans-fer unit. Plug in unit (no drilling). Simple to install. Location tested and proved. Money back if not satisfied. \$15.95 Total price. Send check or money order with your order.

COMPANY

Factory Representatives for:

AMI, Inc., Bally Manufacturing Co.,

Irving Kaye Co., Permo, Inc.

593 10th Ave., New York 18, N. Y., LO 4-1880

221 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 8, N. J., BI 3-8777

231 Windser St., Hartford, Conn., JA 7-4470

.

August 9, 1958

# OPPORTUNITY PROVIDED FOR CHANGE FROM 5c TO 10c PLAY Postal Rate Increase Dramatizes Necessity For Added Income

Page 52

'NEW YORK — Once again this week the economic facts of life were forcibly brought to the attention of the American public. The newspapers

> Largest distributors of Coin Machines in Switzerland are interested in Agency of newest models FOOD DIS-PENSERS, HOT AND COLD BEVERAGES VENDING MA-CHINES FOR SWITZERLAND.

Airmail offers and Catalogues to: BOX # 440, c/o THE CASH BOX

1721 Broadway New York 19, N. Y. of the nation featured two items on its front pages which emphasized the inflationary period in which we now live—Steel and Aluminum increased its price per ton; and postal rates went up.

The most dramatic impact is the postal rate increase, as it effects all of the people directly. This price increase, the first since 1932, is about the last commodity (or service) to be effected by the inflationary trend —with the exception of the operator of coin machines who still holds on to nickel play. Since **The Cash Box** instituted an editorial campaign some fifteen years ago, a majority of operators have switched to dime play, most of them in the past three or four years.

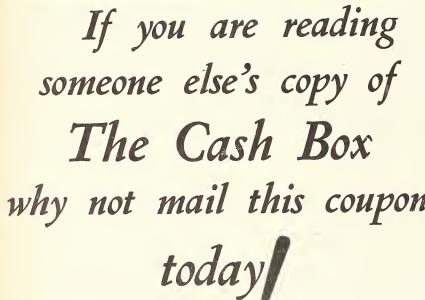
However, there are still some operators who continue to run music machines on a nickel, despite the fact that they realize it is now uneconomical to do so. Even operating at a dime, in most instances, doesn't bring sufficient income to meet today's conditions, and The Cash Box has been suggesting "Dime Play—Plus A More Equitable Share Of The Gross Intake".

The postal increase, effective August 1, provides those operators still operating equipment at  $5\phi$  a most glorious opportunity to effect a change to dime play. The postal increase will hit every person in the United States. It is the most dramatic message to the people of the country that inflationary conditions have made it absolutely necessary that prices be upped. Operators who go out into the field right now, and change over all their nickel play machines to dime play, are sure to run into a sympathetic and understanding location owner. And this location owner will not run into any resistance from his patrons. If the operator waits too long to make this changeover, the public will soon forget the postal increase, and once again, some resistance may occur.

This is the most opportune time to change any equipment still operating at a nickel to a dime. We suggest that operators get to work immediately.

# Progress Of Amusement Machine Exports

		1956			1957			1958					
	80,000		1.5				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1			1	1
	75,000									-/			
1	70,000									4			
	65,000												
	<b>60</b> ,000												
	55,000												
	50,000												
	45,000												
	40,000												
	35,000												
	30,000											!	
	25,000			_									
	20,000												
•	15,000											 	
•	10,000		_										
•	5,000											 + •	
	0												



THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y. Enclosed find my check. \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription \$30 for a full year (Airmail in United States) \$30 for a full year (outside United States) \$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U. S.)
NAME
FIRM
ADDRESS
CITY

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY



# **Meeting Dates**

# **Music Operators' Associations**

- Aug. 4—California Music Merchants' Association Place: 311 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
  - 4—United Music Operators of Michigan Place: Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
  - 6-Music Operators' Society of St. Joseph Valley Place: Carl Zimmer's Office, 130 N. Ironwood Dr., Mishawaka, Ind.
  - 7—Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (General)
  - 7—California Music Merchants' Association Place: Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento, Calif.
  - 7—Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Blvd., Youngstown 12, Ohio (General)
  - 8-West Virginia Music Operators' Ass'n, Inc. Place: Martinsburg, W. Va.
  - 11—Tri County Juke Box Operators' Association Place: American Legion Hall, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.
  - 12-California Music Merchants' Association Place: Fresno Hotel, Fresno, Calif.
  - 13—California Music Merchants' Association Place: Bakersfield Inn, Highway 99, Bakersfield, Calif.
  - 13—Western Massachusetts Music Guild Place: Chalet Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass.
  - 14—California Music Merchants' Association Place: U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, Calif.
  - 14—Music Operators' Association of Massachusetts Place: Beaconsfield Hotel, Boston, Mass.
  - 18—Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc. Place: American Legion Hall, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.
  - 20-New York State Operators' Guild Place: Gov. Clinton Hotel, Kingston, N. Y.
  - 20—Automatic Equipment and Coin Machine Owners' Assn., Inc., Indiana Place: Room 24, 550 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
  - 20—Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Assn. Place: General De Kalb Inn, 2519 De Kalb Street, Norristown, Pa.
  - 21—Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Boulevard, Youngstown 12, Ohio (Executive Board)
  - 21—Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (Executive Board)
- 23 & 24—Music Guild of Nebraska Place: Pathfinder Hotel, Freemont, Nebraska
- 24 & 25—South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Ass'n Place: Rapid City, S. D.
  - 25—Central State Music Guild Place: 805 Main Street, Peoria, Ill.

## **Attention: Operators' Associations**

Associations desiring listings in this column, please write to THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y. 15 Million Visitors Attend Belgium World's Fair At Half-Way Mark

> Expect 20 Million More By Closing Time Oct. 15

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM — Starting off slowly, attendance at the Brussels World's Fair has been reaching peak heights in recent weeks, due, it is reported, to the influx of tourists as well as improvement in weather. At the half-way mark in mid-July, the fair reported its 15th million visitor. Based on this attendance figure, officials of the Fair believe that the 35 million touvists avaected will be as

At the half-way mark in mid-July, the fair reported its 15th million visitor. Based on this attendance figure, officials of the Fair believe that the 35 million tourists expected will be exceeded by the time of closing on October 15. Under this premise, it is expected that Fair will culminate in a financial success, as well as helping the entire Belgium nation.

An estimated 400,000 Americans were expected to attend, and it is thought that half that amount may have already been to the Fair. Last year, U.S. tourists spent some \$21 million in Benelux countries, with about \$10 million of that total going to Belgium. The figure this year is expected to reach \$50 million, the lion's share going to Belgium because of the Fair.

According to reports, the biggest influx of visitors seems to be coming from West Germany.

This report of stepped up attendance coincides with the report of the operators of the Arcades at the World's Fair, who advise that after a slow start, business has been tremendous. In addition to patronage at the arcades on the Fair grounds, operators at local spots thruout the city have seen increased play, due to visits from the tourists.

Europe's coinmen point out another advantage which will help them in that the continent's visitors at the Fair have the opportunity to become acquainted with the newest of American made coin amusement machines. "We expect that upon their return to their own countries, they will seek out those locations featuring these latest machines," stated a visiting European coinman. "And if these machines aren't available, they will demand that the locations obtain them. We are sure to profit from this great Fair."

#### **Urges "Better Relations"**

OCEANSIDE, N.Y.—The following, according to Hal Zimmerman of Riteway Amusement, this city, are the things which every operator should observe.

"Better relations amongst the operators themselves", he says.

"Better relations with all the accounts an operator has", he continues. "The operator", he advises, "should,

at all times, conduct himself like a gentleman."

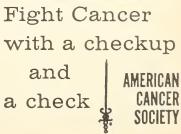
Zimmerman also believes, "We need more music hits."



Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA. PHONE—STEVENSON 2,2903

### A man needs only one reason...





"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

# Music Ops Of N.Y. Sets Annual **Banquet For Oct. 25**

Will Be Held At Ben Maksik's "Town & Country Club" Brooklyn-World's Largest Night Spot. First Attempt Away From Top New York Hotel

NEW YORK—Al Denver, president of Music Operators of New York, this of Music Operators of New York, this city, announced that the association will hold its 21st Annual Banquet and Show at Ben Maksik's "Town and Country Club," Fatbush Avenue and Avenue U, Brooklyn, N. Y., on Sat-urday evening, October 25. This is the first time the Music Operators organization has ever held its annual affair away from one of

New York's leading hotels. The mem-bership and officers of the association felt that a change to a club would be in order after the many years of just hotel affairs just hotel affairs. "Ben Maksik's club in Brooklyn is

world famous, and sufficiently large enough to give our guests and mem-



bers the service we need," stated Denver. "In addition, the greatest variety shows are presented here, and, together with the top recording artists, who usually are on hand, we will be able to provide the greatest show

of all time. "Other advantages are numerous. One is the facility provided for danc-ing to both an American and a Cuban band. Of course, this club is well



#### AL DENVER

known for the top quality of food

served. "We are all convinced," concluded "We are all convinced," concluded Denver, "that our 21st Annual Ban-quet and Show will be a big hit with all our members and friends, and will be one long remembered." As usual, Music Operators of New York will produce a Souvenir Journal, and Nash Gordon will devote his time to this took

to this task. "One problem we will solve by hold-ing our affair at this wonderful night club." sighed Gordon, "is that of seatclub." sighed Gordon, "is that or seat-ing. Practically everyone will be right on top of the stage, and there will not be any poles to interfere with the view. However, some of our friends want to be seated practically on the stage. To those, we state: 'Send in for your ticket reservations imme-diately—don't wait.'"

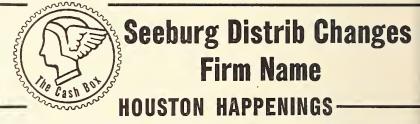


# **Distribs Do Phone Biz As Heat Slows Visits NEW ENGLAND NIBBLES-**

Heat wave has brought increased telephone biz to Boston distribs. Ops are that biz has been phenomenal at the fun spots and beaches bordering New England's coast line.

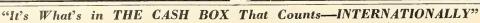
that biz has been phenomenal at the fun spots and beaches bordering New England's coast line. At Trimount Automatic Sales Corp. (Seeburg), over the phone biz is the order of the day reports Marshall Caras, sales. There is a little good usec equipment showing up, but for the most 'part it is still very scarce, it is reported here. Dave Bond, prexy, and Irwin Margold, gen. mgr., have beer getting in some golf when they have time away from the air conditioned Waltham St. plant. Back from their vacations at Trimount are Dave Riskin and Dan Brown, sales. Excellent reports are in on the new Seeburg electric cigarette vending machine. Floor samples are in of the new Williams' "Turi Champ," which looks to be a big winner and has ops enthusiastic. . . At Redc Distributing (Wurlitzer), Bob Jones, genial sales mgr., is back from vacation-ing on the Cape and in N. H., sporting a fine tan and full of enthusiasm for new games and Wurlitzer phono sales. Al Levine, sales, holding down the fort while Bob was on vacation, will be taking off shortly on his vacation. Ops are phoning their needs in here, beating the heat, and business has been holding up well. Si Redd is making the Cape on weekends for the summer. Demand is still high for "ABC Super DeLuxe Bowler" and Bally's "USA" and Genco's "Flying Aces" are nabbing the coin for ops and orders are good, it is stated . . . At Atlas Distributors (AMI), Louis Blatt reports few ops have braved the summer heat this week, but are phoning in. AMI phono sales have stood up well during the hot spell and outlook for Fall selling is good, he advises. . . At Associated Amusements (Rock-Ola), Dick Mandell, gen. mgr., wife, Ruth Mae, and daughter, Shelly Beth, week-ended in New York. Ed Ravreby getting in some sun at Hyannis where he has a summer place. Used equip-ment is going good here, but is still in short supply, it was noted. Kiddie rides have been sailing along at a good pace this season and arcade equipment has been really big. Few ops have been in town this week from out of town, b been really big.

been really big. Few ops have been in town this week from out of town, but Boston based ops have been making trips to the distrib plants. Among those in were: Saul Robinson, Newton; Phil Swartz, Brookline; Arthur Sturgis, Jamaica Plain, Sumner Segall, Boston; Ted Rubinovitz, Chelsea; Manny Andelman, Cam-bridge; Luke Levine, Boston; Dave Baker, Arlington; Stan Cokas, Lynn; Connie Pocius, South Boston; George Chopelas, Malden; George Campbell, Med-ford; Guy D'Giovanni, Allston; Ray Shea, Worcester; Harry Brooks, Dover, N. H.; Mike Pascovitch, Nashua; Tom Libby, Haverhill; and Dave Hammett, Hyannis. . . Recording stars are big in the New England area night spots and are hypoing music. . . Tony Bennett opened Sunday, Aug. 3, at Salisbury Beach Frolics. . . Cu Beth is current at the Revere Beach Frolic. . . . Lawrence Welk Orch is in for one nighter at Boston Arena Thursday, July 31. . . . Truman Taylor, disk jock at WSAR, Fall River, promoted big show at Million Dollar Ballroom, Lincoln Park breaking attendance records with 3,502 paid admissions. . . . The GAC package included Frankie Avalon, Kalin Twins, Dicky Doo and the Don'ts, Jan & Arnie, Link Wray and the Wraymen. . . Ruthie Shapiro, Boston based record promotion rep, on the road for Arwin Records, Kelly Smith and Sam Butera. . . Lee Morris, Boston history teaching songwriter, back from New York, where he has three new ones out, "Ring-A-My Phone" by Dinah Washington on Mercury, Brenda Lee on Decca; "Say A Prayer," Teddi King on RCA Victor; and in the can, "You Can Be Lonely in Paris," Milton DeLugg; "Joy and Jubilation," Rosemary McCoy on Coral. Few ops have been in town this week from out of town, but Boston based



The name of Gulf Coast Music Systems, exclusive Seeburg distributors, at 910 Calhoun Ave., has been changed to H. A. Franz & Co. H. A. Franz, president and manager of the concern, said no changes would be made in any departments. General policy of the old established firm, long known as Houston Branch S. H. Lynch Co., then for a short period as Gulf Coast Music Systems will remain unchanged except for addition of proven operating merchandise as justified, according to Franz. . . Late in July, Acme Record Distributing Co., owned by H. M. Crowe, moved from 1902 Leeland to new and larger quarters at 7635 Long Point Rd. Along with the location change Crowe announced appointment of Michael Bruner as salesman and Walter Bruner as stock clerk for Acme. . . . Old time operator Joe Baine, owner Baine Amusement Co., Beaumont, business shopping in the city. . . . Another out of town operator in town was W. R. Kurtz, owner of W. R. Kurtz Music Service of Sealy. W. R. has the why of tax exemption on certain personal stuff printed on back of his business cards. . . . Young and well known Cliff Hayes doing right well in business for himself at servicing any and all makes phonographs. . . . Local operator Ted Stevens, owner of amusement company of that name, operates a variety of amusement games in addition to his music operation. . . . Popular Margie Kunkel, United Records, away on vaca-tion. . . . A prospect short on change but craving a shot of coffee, swig of cocoa or spot of tea could do worse than drop by Amusement Distributors and ask salesman Bob Davenport for a practical demonstration of one of his various vending machines. . . . Coffee and bullfest with operators "Red" Harrington and Fred Troy and S. W. Lynch, AMI phonograph salesman for Warncke Sales Corporation.

All The Leading Coinmen **Read The Cash Box Every Week** 



# .. A. Wurlitzer Distributor Holds Demonstrations Of Phonos In Three Cities



ALBERT A. SILBERMAN

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Al Silerman, general manager, Associated istributors, Inc., this city, reports at the firm's activities "have been eatly accelerated during the past w months and our organization has en trouping thru the territory on ne night stands', actually bring our owroom and service facilities to e operator."

Silberman stated that Associated Id a showing on June 15 at Bakers-Id, with very gratifying attendance. dinner was catered for the visitors. vo Wurlitzer field engineers, Walt tetet and Karl Johnson, demonrated the new model phonographs, d answered all questions.

On July 15, Associated held a dinr in Long Beach at the University ub. The entire membership of the urbor Music Operators Association d their ladies were in attendance. ter Potter, DJ and his co-producer, n Folsom, were Associated's spel guests. Walt Levi, president of Harbor association presided over e gathering and introduced Peter tter and Ann Folsom. In addition Silberman, hosts for Associated this gathering were Lee Walker, esident, and Ralph Cragen, cusner relations. Walt Peteet and Karl hnson, Wurlitzer field engineers, re also present here. Also in at-Idance were Ben Chemers, business nager of CMMA in Southern Calinia, and the following operators: nny Miller, secretary of H.M.O. sociation; Bob Shuck; Charles ski; George Kohler; Charles Ca-on; Bill Thompson; Cliff Jones; b Holland; L. L. McCune; Chuck en; Bill Burgess; Al Vick; Steve ce, Jr.; Bill Kelly; Milt Fuller and number who failed to register.

Associated followed with a showon July 17 at the Antlers Hotel, Bernardino.

"The attendance and enthusiasm these showings" stated Silberman, ere so gratifying, so much so, that are giving serious consideration making these showings in imporit sections of our territory, a regupart of sales policy."

# NEW exclusive Bally design broadens base of KIDDIE-RIDE profits



#### **NEW SAFETY-STYLING**

TWO-YEAR-OLD TOTS feel safe "aboard" SPEED-QUEEN—safe and snug in the deep, smooth seat. Parents, too, approve of the safety-styling of the seat—and the close-to-floor construction of SPEED-QUEEN. Result is that toddlers "too little" for other rides happily "go to sea" in SPEED-QUEEN.

### NEW DOUBLE-ACTION

But SPEED-QUEEN is not "for babies" only. "Big guys" of ten or twelve—and girls, too—are thrilled by the new doubleroll action. SPEED-QUEEN action is not a mere monotonous up-and-down bounce. Exciting "starboard-to-larboard" roll alternates with thrilling "fore-and-aft" pitch—a big dime's worth of ride-fun that keeps youngsters coming back. Fun for kiddles from two to twelve and positively safe for the voncers child

Fun for kiddies from two to twelve and positively safe for the youngest child —SEA-QUEEN attracts the widest agerange in kiddie-ride operation, takes in top money in all kiddie-ride locations.

Dime deposited in tamper-proof coin-slide starts thrilling one-minute ride. Convenient "shift-lever" enables rider to speed up or slow down at will. Iron-tough plastic boat, heavy metal base, finished in weatherproofed enamels, permits operation indoors or outdoors in all seasons. SPEED-QUEEN is equipped with retractable casters, operates on Alternating Current, 60 cycles, 110-120 volts (special electrical equipment at slight extra cost), is 67 in. long, 27 in. wide, 40 in. high. Simple mechanism equipped with oilite bearings.

SPEED-QUEEN COIN-OPERATED SPEED-BOAT RIDE Bright white boat with brilliant red trim-on sea-blue base-

attracts immediate attention on location. Thrilling double-roll action keeps youngsters coming back. Simple, safe mechanism insures years of trouble-free profitable performance. See Bally SPEED-QUEEN at your Bally distributor today.



### N.Y. Op Writes On "Loans And Bonuses"

FOREST HILLS, N.Y.—"We must eliminate loans and bonuses to location owners", writes Ben Chicofsky of Benray Music, this city.

"We are forced to buy back our locations by continuous change of ownerships.

"In some locations", he claims, "this happens twice a year. "The small operator", he concludes,

"The small operator", he concludes, "will, eventually, be forced to sell out unless this practice of loans and bonuses is stopped.

"It's a terrible 'Frankenstein'." (Editorial Comment: The Cash Box has been writing of this problem over the years. In the August 2, 1958 issue, The Cash Box highlights this serious matter now existing thruout the country, with the suggestion that "Op cooperation seems only way to combat this 'Frankenstein'."



The Cash Box



THE CASH BOX

at the

**Amusement Center Arcade** 



To Members of the Coin Machine, **Record and Music Industries** 



August 9, 1958

Although the weather continues to be uncooperative, and the arcades have been hurt not only by the weather but by dire weather predictions that have been wrong in a surprisingly large number of instances, Tenth Avenue has seen a strong rise in activity the last few weeks. It seems that operators in goodly numbers have again gotten down to business and are finding it neces-sary to visit the distribution for new equipment and parts.

was out visiting the trade.

\* \* \* \* \* \* Murray Kaye, Atlantic-New York, reports that business is holding at the normal for the summer season for the Seeburg phonograph line, and plus business coming in from the newly added Seeburg Cigarette Vender. Kaye is sadly short of equipment for export orders. Although he has quite a bit due him on trade-ins, the machnes won't be forthcoming until the vacation spots give up the ghost and equipment is pulled. In the meantime Kaye is backordering in large quantities. . . Also seen visiting the trade were Eddie Goldberg, Archie's Amusement, White Plains, New York, William Lengwel, So. Norwalk, Conn., and Ben Fagan, Tarrytown, N. Y. Fagan is back after a recent operation. a recent operation.



John McMahon, Eau Claire, Wisc., in the cities for the day looking for some good used machines. . . Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Sieg, also from Eau Claire, in town for the day. Their young son enjoying the trip very much. . . R. E. Hagen and family visiting Roy's brother. . . . Gordon Wornson, Mankato, Minn., taking his family to a resort in Alexandria, Minn. next week where he will spend most of his time fishing. . . . Hank Krueger, Fairfax, Minn., and his service man Bob Lammers-in town this week for a few hours, Hank getting his record supply. . . . C. E. Harris, Darwin, Minn. in Monday bright and early to pick up some parts. . . . Tommy Mathews, Osakis, Minn., reports that fishing up his part of the country has been the finest in years. . . . Mr. & Mrs. Jim Melichor, Black River Falls, Wisc., making the rounds. . . Cap Keister, Frontenac, Minn., making the rounds Wednesday looking for equipment. . . . Paul Christiansen and his family from Waterloo, Iowa, in for several days visiting Paul's brother in St. Paul and the wife's relatives in Little Falls, Minn. . . . Frank Krall, Cornell, Wisc. making the rounds. Frank doesn't get in very often. . . Bill Hunder, Wheaton, Minn., taking time off to drive in and back the same day. Can't stay away more than a few hours. Too busy. . . . Bob Bear, sales manager of the Wurlitzer Co. and Bert Davidson regional manager spent Thursday at the Sandler Dist. Co. Left the following day for Chicago. . . . Ernest Woytossek, Hankinson, No. Dakota, in Thursday making the rounds. Ernest reports that his business has been very good and if it holds up should be ahead of last year. . . . Congratulations to Mr. & Mrs. Walter Witt, Mpls., on the marriage of their son Gary. For a wedding present Walter put his son in business.

'It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Page 56

The Cash Box

Page 57

August 9, 1958



### Industry's Two Worst **Plagues**—Loans and **Bonuses To Locations CHICAGO CHATTER**

From all over the country ops report that the two biggest plagues in the industry are "loans" and "bonuses" being given to locations. As the old timers in the industry realize, this is saddling the operator with an extra heavy burden which, in due time, will break his financial back. Especially in these days when small businesses are going bankrupt one after the other. Furthermore, if it takes a loan or a bonus to hold onto a location, then the logic is that, as soon as someone else comes along and offers a bigger loan or a bigger bonus the location is lost. The fact remains that operators must "sell" the locations on service, friendship and constant change of new and better equipment to such a point where the location owner realizes that loans and bonuses are only offered by those who are not interested in serving him correctly.



correctly. Trouble comes in bunches. Paul Huebsch and his lovely Rosemary are wondering what's next? With Roy McGinnis in the hos-pital recovering from major surgery, Rosemary phoned Paul at the office to tell him that their little Johnny was host and that the Skokie Police Dept. were all out looking PAUL HUEBSCH
Commando Machine Guns" that have been gathering up.
Where's Al Siegel? (Aside: Suggest Al phone Bill Gersh early part of

'Commando Machine Guns" that have been gathering up. Where's Al Siegel? (Aside: Suggest Al phone Bill Gersh early part of this week).... United's Bill DeSelm reports, "We're getting better action every day. Business is improving everywhere in the country." Bill also advises that Johnny Casola off to New Orleans and the gulf coast area and then to Florida. Ralph Sheffield making a very intensive coverage of Ohio. Al Thoelke on his way to Salt Lake City and all points northwest up to Seattle. Asked why all this sudden action, Billy replied, 'Wait'll you see what we've got here at United." (?????). ... When R. F. Jones returns from his vacation will he blease contact the Chicago office of The Cash Box.... Allied's Billy Knapp phones to suggest a golf game. Billy s one of the best golfers in the coinbiz.... Harry Wil-iams back in town after speedy coverage of some of the

iams back in town after speedy coverage of some of the nidwest distribs for his firm. How to learn about music. Simply phone Jack Mitnick and listen to Jack tell about the difference between "bal-unced music", "hi-fi music" and "stereo music". What fack doesn't know about the technical details, and how to walain them so that they're accur to understand hear't

Lack doesn't know about the technical details, and how to explain them so that they're easy to understand, hasn't ret been written. . . . There's a new horse race game over it Williams that'll give a lot of old timers many a nostalgic memory. The name goes back to the days of the late Ted Stoner. Can just see Ted standing here, shaking hands and smiling as he received congratulations from ops on this game he produced which had the same name as this new Williams rame. And just as many old timers will recall the late Ed Pace, when they ee the action of this game, as well as Harold Baker, and also remember when Pace absolutely and completely startled everyone at one of those wonderful, early conventions in the '30's, when he asked what sounded like a phenomenal price for this type of play action. Can't see how Sam Stern and Sam Lewis an go wrong with both of these great things in their favor. . . Al Warren reports that he's going to have "outstanding news" next week about a most complete distributing organization for Auto-Bell.



Feports that he's going to have "outstanding news" next week about a most complete distributing organization for Auto-Bell.
While Ben Coven has a prospect on his boat out on Lake Mich. demonstrating his directional finder, Sid Paris and Irv Ovitz busy demonstrating their full view program holder for the Wurlitzer models "2000" and "2100". Busy days at Coven Distributing. . . . Clarence Schuyler hies himself off on a vacation to get some rest for a few days. . . Congrats to Pvt. Jon Ingalls Wright, son of Budge Wright of Portland, who was married on July 11 to Suzanne Carol Horn in Bern, Switzerland. The couple will be "at home" in Darmstadt, Germany, where Jon is attached to U.S. Army.... Gil Kitt and Joe Robbins both acting excited over the new game that came into their fices this past week and both betting "It'll be the greatest." . . . Happy to ear that Dorothy (Mrs. David) Gottlieb out of the hospital and well on he way to recovery in her Oak Park home. Gave everyone a scare for a day or two. . . Bill Suter happily advises from Manila, P.I. that license ee cut for phono operation. . . First's Sam Kolber enoying the role he likes best to play. That of host to isitors from foreign countries. Max Gross and M. Madera no see Sam from Habana, Cuba. M. Fotschki from Gernany, T. Robert from Venezuela. And others. In the neantime, Joe K'ine and Wally Finke listening in and etting an education in foreign operating techniques. . . Now that Ted Rubenstein back from his vacation, istelle Bye breathes a long, deep sigh of relief. . . . . [Iate Feinstein reports that new "Speed-Read" program

**Istelle Bye** breathes a long, deep sigh of relief. . . . **Iate Feinstein** reports that new "Speed-Read" program older has helped increase collections for the See-urg phonos on which it has been installed. "The operators remieter heave" Nets experts

re mighty happy", Nate reports. . . Fred Skor back at is desk at World Wide sporting a very healthy looking un tan and advising that he just had to plunge right into business the very rst moment he returned. "Whew", whistled Fred, "never knew how much ction there had been going on here while I was away." And from what oel Stern reported, looked like Fred has no idea how much more action is





<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>





"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts --- INTERNATIONALLY"



# Manila Juke Box Ops Look **For License Fee Reduction** Would Reduce Fee From P300 to P100

MANILA, PHILIPPINES — Wil-liam J. (Bill) Suter, far east director of sales for AMI, Inc., reported that the city's operators are in a jubilant

mood. Reason is the recent action of the city Mayor who recom-mended to the municipal board the enactment of an amendatory ordi-

Page 58



NITE CLUB BROAOWAY BEACH BEAUTY MIAMI BEACH GAYTIME GAYETY BIG TIME MISS AMERICA SUN VALLEY .... SHOWTIME KEY WEST .... BIG SHOW DOUBLE HEADER PARADE ..... VARIETY SURF CLUB ICE FROLICS PALM SPRINGS 75 55 55 145 125 95 175 155 125 110 95 75 95 525 375 285 245 195 195 MONACO STAROUST STARLET 
 AULTIPLE PLAYER 5-BALLS

 395
 2-PI. BRITE STAR
 \$395
 2-PI. SEA BELLES

 315
 2-PI. WHIRLWINO
 375
 2-PI. FAIRLAOY

 255
 2-PI. SUPER CIRCUS
 325
 2-PI. TOREAOOR

 175
 2-PI. CONTINENTAL CAFE
 275
 2-PI. TOREAOOR

 225
 2-PI. FLAGSHIP
 245
 2-PI. TOURNAMENT
 \$215 225 195 175 145 4-PI. FALSTAFF 4-PI. MAJESTIC 4-PI. REGISTER 4-PI. Scoreboaro 4-PI. Super Jumbo \$395 375 255 175 SINGLE PLAYER 5-BALLS \$195 185 175 155 145 135 LLS WISHING WELL SWEET AOO-A-LINE FRONTIERSMAN TWIN BILL HAWAIIAN BEAUTY JOCKEY CLUB ACE HIGH AUTO RACES RAINBOW CLASSY BOWLER DERBY OAY HARBOR LITES \$125 125 125 125 110 ROCKET SHIP Criss Cross Straight Flush \$295 285 265 245 225 210 SILVER WORLO CHAMP ROYAL FLUSH 75 75 **Exclusive Distributors for:** GAMES, Inc. **FISCHER ROCK-OLA 6-POCKET POOL** 200-120-50 SELECTION **"DOUBLE** -with NEW "VISIBALL" Feature— PHONOGRAPHS SHOT' in ILLINOIS and in ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MISSOURI, MICHIGAN, KENTUCKY in ILLINOIS, INDIANA, IOWA and MICHIGAN NORTHERN INDIANA WANT TO BUY ALL LATE MODEL PHONOGRAPHS BASEBALL GAMES **ROCKET SHUFFLES** WILL TRADE Long Bowling Alleys, Gottlieb 5-Balls, Bally and United Bingos ALL EQUIPMENT IN STOCK-PROMPT SHIPMENT! WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc. 2330 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. Cable Address: "GAMES"-Chicago EVerglade 4-2300

### nance that would reduce from P300 to P100 the annual license fee for Almost a year ago, the municipal

Almost a year ago, the municipal board introduced and passed an or-dinance licensing juke boxes at P300 per year. The former fee was P50. The operators put up a consolidated front to fight this excessive fee. They even brought their case to court, but to no avail. The court ruled against them and said they have to pay the P300 per year fee. The Mayor's recommendation at

this time followed a report turned in by the city treasurer who under-took a survey and came to the con-clusion that P100 was a "reasonable" license for juke boxes.



General business trends in the one-stops and distributors along Pico Bou vard are good with a few "hot" new machines and several new record releas creating a busy atmosphere. . . At Minthorne Music George Mahlum sa Seeburg's new "160" juke box is going very well. As George says it "bridg the gap" between the 100 and 200 selection machines and seems to be findi wordy eccentree approach to operators. George leaves this work for a t Seeburg's new "160" juke box is going very well. As George says it "bridg the gap" between the 100 and 200 selection machines and seems to be findi-ready acceptance among the operators. George leaves this week for a t day vacation at Lake Tahoe. . . Phil Robinson, west coast representative if Chicago Coin, is anxiously awaiting the samples of the new "Croquet" tab Phil feels the new table will fill the need for a good "hot" lower pric game. . . At Leuenhagen's Record Bar the Solle Sisters say that the re hot record this week is "Dandylyne" on the Melodies from Ashley De label. They feel it should be one of the real big ones. . . The passing aw of Lee Webb, former L.A. operator, left a sad note along Pico Blvd. . . . Badger Sales Marshall Ames planning to spend the weekend working in t Barstow and Bakersfield areas. . . Ben Chemers, business manager of the L. chapter of California Music Merchants Association, is in the middle of mo ing the office to the new location at 2932 W. Pico Blvd. The new convenie location should make C.M.M.A. headquarters a rendezvous for operator George Miller in town to attend the August 7th meeting of the C.M.M.A. their new offices. More news regarding the juke box jury will be discusse Jerry Jacobs will preside over the meeting. . . . Al Cohn of Trico Music sa; his new baby is doing just fine. . . Bill Yedlin from Sherman Oaks caught "big one" while fishing on vacation in Mexico. . . Paul Vogel left Minthor Music recently but remains in L.A. At California Music, that it should prove to be a big one. Little Will John dropped in at California Music this week to talk about his new Kir record of "You're A Sweetheart". Val Zuniga, a clerk at Cal Music, opened i the Golden Mirror last week with his own group called Vals Pals. Val is fee turing Bobby Williams on piano and Vince Macaluso on guitar. Harry Jenkin new west coast representation from RCA Victor, dropped in to see Samm **Ricklin. Buddy Robinson** going over to Ensenada, Mexico, for three days, ar spending the rest of his vacation h

turing Bobby Williams on plano and Vince Machinso on guitar. Harry Jenkin new west coast representative from RCA Victor, dropped in to see Samm Ricklin. Buddy Robinson going over to Ensenada, Mexico, for three days, ar spending the rest of his vacation here in town. . . . Loren Farmer's wife out of the hospital and reported to be doing fine. . . At Simon Distributin Co., Jack Simon going on another trip and this time will be in San Francisc Roe and possibly Lake Tahoe. Sonny Lomberg busy preparing a large expoi-order to be shipped in the near future. At Associated Distributors, Al Silberman says they have had a lot of su-were in Bakersfield, San Bernardino and Long Beach. Associated Distributor is putting added emphasis on service at the present time to establish cor fidence in the product on the part of the operators. Al says that busines at Associated has shown a gradual upward trend over the past few month . . At Norty's Music Center Earl Grant dropped in on Norty to discuss ney trends in the record business and the condition of the music business in genera . . At American Coin Machine the Lanzy brothers say the Easy View Titl Holders attachment for phonographs is going out at a fast clip. America Goin has also designed and built a new coin machine game and the mode will be shown to one of the large manufacturers next week. The firm is not contracting the service work of several local firms and its building will b expanded to allow for this increased business. . . . Tony Pedroza is the prou father of a brand new baby boy called Tony Jr. . . . . At Paul Laymon's the ne-novelty pin ball machine, Bally "U.S.A.", is proving very populār with th on Tom designed. Tom hopes to sell them to a card company and get ther on the market for next Christmas. Don Peters, from Laymon's service depart ment, is on his way to Yellowstone National Park for a week's vacation . . . Dave Neel, Las Vegas operator, is in town recovering from injuries he re cived in a freak accident while repairing a TV set. . . Charlie Cahoone, fr



August 9, 19:

August 9, 1958



PHILADELPHIA FILBERTS-

PHILADELPHIA FILBERS



"Speed-Queen" CHICAGO -- Discussing the new-

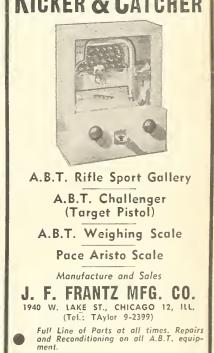
CHICAGO — Discussing the new-est Bally Kiddie-Ride, "Speed Queen", Bill O'Donnell, Bally general sales manager, points out that the new speed-boat ride "fun for kiddies from two to twelve, and positively safe for the youngest child, attracts the widest age-range in kiddie-ride op-eration. eration.

eration. "Two-year-old tots," O'Donnell said, "feel perfectly safe aboard 'Speed Queen', safe and snug in the deep, smooth seat. Parents, too, ap-prove of the safety-styling of the seat, and the close-to-floor construc-tion of 'Sneed Queen'. Result is that toddlers 'too little' for other rides happily 'go to sea' in 'Speed Queen'. "But," O'Donnell e m p h a s i z e d, "Speed Queen" is not "for babies" only. "Hig guys' of ten or twelve, and

"'Big guys' of ten or twelve, and girls, too, are thrilled by the new double-roll action," he stated.

"'Speed Queen' action is not a mere monotonous up-and-down bounce," O'Donnell explains. "Exciting 'starboard-to-larboard' roll alternates with thrilling 'fore-and-aft' pitch to insure a big dime's worth of fun that keeps youngsters coming back. Convenient 'shift-lever' enables rider to speed up or slow down at will.

"Iron-tough plastic boat, heavy metal base, finished in weatherproofed enamels, permits operation indoors or outdoors in all seasons. 'Speed



Queen' is equipped with retractable casters, is 27 in. wide, 67 in. long, 40 in. high. Riding-time is non-adjustable, being factory-set for one minute, which surveys prove to be the most popular riding-time in the ride field. The bright white boat with brilliant red trim on a sea-blue base, attracts immediate attention on location. Simple, safe mechanism with oilite bearings, insures years of trouble-free profitable performance."

The new kiddie ride is now on display at all Bally distributors.

The Cash Box

W

W

W

# Page 60

CLASSIFIED ADVE	RTISING SECTION	<b>CLASSIFIED ADVE</b>	RTISING SECTION
WANT — 45 RPM Records, new or used. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GAL-	WANT—Juke Box Operators. If you want a steady outlet for your used records (No One Shot Deals), Call or Write MARLIN RECORDS DIST., 824 WILLARD ST., NORTH BELLEMORE, L. I., N. Y. (Tel. CAstle 1-0556).	WANT — Shuffle Alleys (most espe- cially United Team) and late Bingos, and Wurlitzer 1500/50 and 1500A/50A. Will prepay crates for packing. REDD DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC., 298 LINCOLN ST., ALLSTON, MASS. (Tel. AL- gonquin 4-4040).	FOR SALE — Chicago Coin Rock Shuffles: 1 Player (Replay) \$375 2 Player (Replay) \$425; Bally Miss Americas \$400; Show Time \$350; Key Wests \$250; Big Show \$225; Broadways \$125; Bowlers All Star \$250; United: Royal Bowle \$525; Jumbo Bøwler \$475; Genco Show Boat \$150. CLOBE DISTRIB UTING CO., 1623 NO. CALIFOR
GANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMI- TAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. DIckens 2-7060). VANT—Your used or surplus records all speeds. 45's our specialty. We	WANT-Late used 45 RPM Records. Closeouts and Job Lots of Brand New LP's Wanted. Write or Phone. FIDELITY DISTRIBUTORS, 666 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. JUdson 6-4568).	WANT—Records, all speeds, quantity. Also record accessories, needles, tapes, etc. Please give full details first contact to avoid delay and as- sure quick deal. HARRY WAR- RINER, KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 209 EAST 165th ST., NEW VORK 56 N V (71 JUL)	NIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (Tel ARM 0780). CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING HERE COSTS 10c PER WORD
buy all year round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. No more than 10% blues. We pay freight. BEACON SHOPS, 821 NO. MAIN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I. (Tel.: Union 1-7500).	WANT—8-9-11 and 13 Column man- ual operated Cigarette Vending Ma- chines—National. Must operate on 30¢ or more. State quantity, model and condition and best price. FRANCO DISTRIBUTING COM- COMPANY, INC., P. O. BOX 927,	YORK 56, N. Y. (Tel. LUdlow 8-8310). WANT—Cash! Highest cash paid for United Imperial Team, Leader, Mars, Mercury, Lightning, Clipper and Capitol, also Chicago Coin and Kecney Bowling Machines. ALLIED	CAN BUY CLASSIFIED ADS HERE FOR 11/2¢ PER WORD ON "THE CASH BOX SPECIAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING PRIVILEGE" Write For The Facts To THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N.Y.
ANT—Phonograph Records—made before 1940, dealers or juke box stock or private collections. Will pay \$150 to \$300 per thousand. Some of the labels wanted are Brunswick, Vocalion, Paramount, Gennett, Meletone, Victor, etc. JACOB S. SCHNEIDER, 109 W.	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA. (Tel AM 3-6463). WANT—Late Model Phonographs for highest trades on new A.M.I. models I-120E, I-200E, I-100M, I-200M	COIN MACHINE, 886 MILWAU- KEE, CHICAGO 22, ILL. (Tel. CAnal 6-0293). WANT — To Purchase 5,000,000 Sur- plus Records, All Speeds. We Pre- fer Large Quantities and Will Buy	FOR SALE — United 14 ft. Bowling Alleys \$395; Deluxe Carnival Gun \$135; Gottlieb 2 Player Tournament \$150; 2 Player Toreador \$165; Wil- liams Peter Pan \$100; Jig Saw \$195. T & L DISTRIBUTING CO., 1663
83rd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel. TR 7-9147). ANT—Used Bally Bingos; Gottlieb and Williams Pins; Used Shuffle Alleys; Guns and Phonographs. Send complete list. Highest prices paid.	Also need late model Bally Bingos. CENTRAL DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Tel. MAin 1-3511). WANT—Will accept 1 to 10 Games	For Cash. Top Prices Offered. Write Or Phone, Collect—RANSEL TRADING CORP., 1000 AUSTIN BLVD., ISLAND PARK, N. Y. (Tel.: GEneral 2-1650), JESSE SELTER, PRES.	CENTRAL PARKWAY, CINCIN- NATI 14, OHIO. (Tel. MAin 8751). 
Representatives of Wurlitzer and Gottlieb Games. GABE FORMAN OR SANDY MOORE. SANDY MOORE DIST., 240 E. MERRICK RD., FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y.	as trade against new Wurlitzer Pho- nographs. SANDY MOORE DIST. CO., 599 TENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.	SAVE \$175.00 ON CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING GET \$223.00 VALUE FOR ONLY \$48.00	Ball, Genco 2 Player Skee Ball, Lord's Prayer Machine, In A-1 Con- dition. TOLEDO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, 814 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, OHIO. (Tel. CH 3-8624).
ANT — All makes of Shuffle Alleys starting with Imperial and Royals. Will pay top dollar. CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE. INC., 2029 PROSPECT, CLEVELAND, OHIO. (Tel. TO 1-6715).	WANT—Mills Panorama. Also Parts. Advise. Best Price. WESTERN DIS- TRIBUTORS, 3126 ELLIOTT AVE., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Tel.: GArfield 3585).	Write today to: THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. WANT — Digger Machine for export. Claw type that vends gifts. Write— EMBASSY VENDING, 597 MID- WOOD ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.	FOR SALE—Records!!! 5¢ over whole- sale, and label. Free title strips. Quick service. New accounts, token deposit with order. We also pur- chase surplus records new unused only. RAYMAR SALES CO., 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N. Y. (Tel.: OLympia 8-4012, 4013).
ANT—Will pay cash for late model Juke Boxes and late model Amuse- ment Machines. Send list. DAVE LOWY, 594 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CHickering 4-5100).	WANT — Attention Everyone in the Coin Business. We want Arcade Equipment and all the Bally and United Bingos you have. Plenty of \$\$\$\$\$\$ waiting. Don't Write or Wire but call us collect—LOcust 4-4415. BELGIAN AMUSEMENT CO., 334 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILADEL- PHIA, PA.	FOR SALE — Safari, Big Top, Steam Shovel, Goalee, Hi-Fly, Wms. Deluxe	FOR SALE — Bally All Star Bowler \$295; Bally Skill Roll \$175; Bally Target Roll \$175. UNITED DIXIE CO., 106 MINERVA ST., JACKSON 3, MISSISSIPPI. (Tel. 3-5677).
ANT-1400's, 1800's, 2104's-Wur- litzers. E-80, F-80, G-80-AMI's. Write and quote price and condition of machines. Telephone HEmlock 5-0431. MEL'S COIN MACHINE CO., 1279 MAIN ST., GREEN BAY, WISC.	WANT — Late Model Bingos. Send List and Prices. HALLGREN DIS- TRIBUTORS, 1626 3rd AVE., MO- LINE, ILLINOIS.	Baseball, Crossroads, Quartette, Ja- lopy Pin Wheel, Hawaiian Beauty, Southern Belle, Shindig, Lulu, Har- bor Lites, Slugging Champ Deluxe, Duette Deluxe, Register, Marathon, Gayety, Pixie, Caravan, Manhattan, Broadway, Niteclub. NEW ENG- LAND EXHIBIT CO., 237 WASH- INGTON ST., NEWTON 58, MASS. (Tel. DEcatur 2-1500).	FOR SALE — Big Show \$235; Miss America \$475; Showtime \$325; Key West \$275; Parade \$200; Night Club \$195; Broadway \$165; Classic Bowler \$215; Easy Aces \$135; Flag Ship \$265; Sea Belles \$235; Big Tent Upright \$240. CROWN NOV-
ANT—Used 12' American Bank Shuffleboards; 22' American and Rock-Ola Shuffleboards and Over- head Score Units. Quote best resale price. STATE AMUSEMENT CO., 1531 BROADWAY, TACOMA 2, WASH. (Tel.: FUlton 3-2282).	FOR 52 CONSECUTIVE CLASSIFIED ADS OF 40 WORDS EACH PLUS 52 FREE CHECKING COPIES. The Cash Box 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. Write For The Facts Today	FOR SALE—14 Foot Bowlers, \$475; Cash or Trade. Need Baseball, Guns And Late Shuffle Games. Call, Writ, or Wire Today! PURVEYOR DIS- TRIBUTING CO., 4322 N. WEST- ERN AVE., CHICACO 18, ILL. (Tel. JUniper 8-1814).	ELTY CO., INC., 920 HOWARD AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. JA 2-7137). FOR SALE — Routes in Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas. On routes, Phonographs, Bingos, Pin Balls,
ANT—AMI Wall Boxes, Hideaways, 80, 120, 200 Selection Phonographs, 120 E's and F's. Late 2 Player Pinballs. Write stating condition, number and best cash price. ST. 'FHOMAS COIN SALES LTD., ST. THOMAS, ONT., CANADA. (Tel. MElrose 1-9550).	WANT — Cash or trade AMI C-120, F-120, E-120, E-80; United County Fairs, Steeplechases; Bally Bingo motors. DISCO, INC., 835 E. 31st ST., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF. (Tcl. ADams 49616).	FOR SALE—Famous Sun-Glo Shuffle Wax 24 One Lb. Cans \$6.75. Save: Order Five Cases or more \$5.95 each. HASTINGS DISTRIBUTING CO., 6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD, MILWAUKEE 13, WISCON- SIN. (Tel. BLuemound 8-6700).	Bowlers, Guns, From 20 to 80 Thousand. We have all types Coin Machines. Send for list. C & W DISTRIBUTING CO., 400 MAIN ST., GALENA, KANSAS. (Tel #400).
HOW TO GET A \$4 CLASSIFIED AD HERF: EACH WEEK FOR FULL YEAR FOR ONLY 93C Write today to-THE CASH EDX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.	<ul> <li>WANT—All Shuffle Alleys from Fireball, Lightning and Rocket up. Sun Valleys and Showtimes will pay highest dollar or will trade for Genco and Chicago Coin Ski Balls. MONROE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC., 2423 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO. (Tel. SUperior 1-4600).</li> </ul>	FOR SALE—Bull's Eye 1c Counter Games. Repainted and recondi- tioned, like new. \$12.50 each. Act now! Limited quantity. C-C VEND- ING CO., 214 S. HOWARD STREET, BALTIMORE 1, MD. (Tel, PLaza 2-1300).	FOR SALE—Amazing Values On Brand New Rock-Ola 1455, 200 Selection, 45 Rpm Phono. Also All Other Late Model Phonos Available At Very Low Prices. Authorized Rock-Ola Fac- tory Distributors. SEACOAST DIS- TRIBUTORS, INC., 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH 4, N. J. (Tel. Bluelou 8:324)

The Cash Box

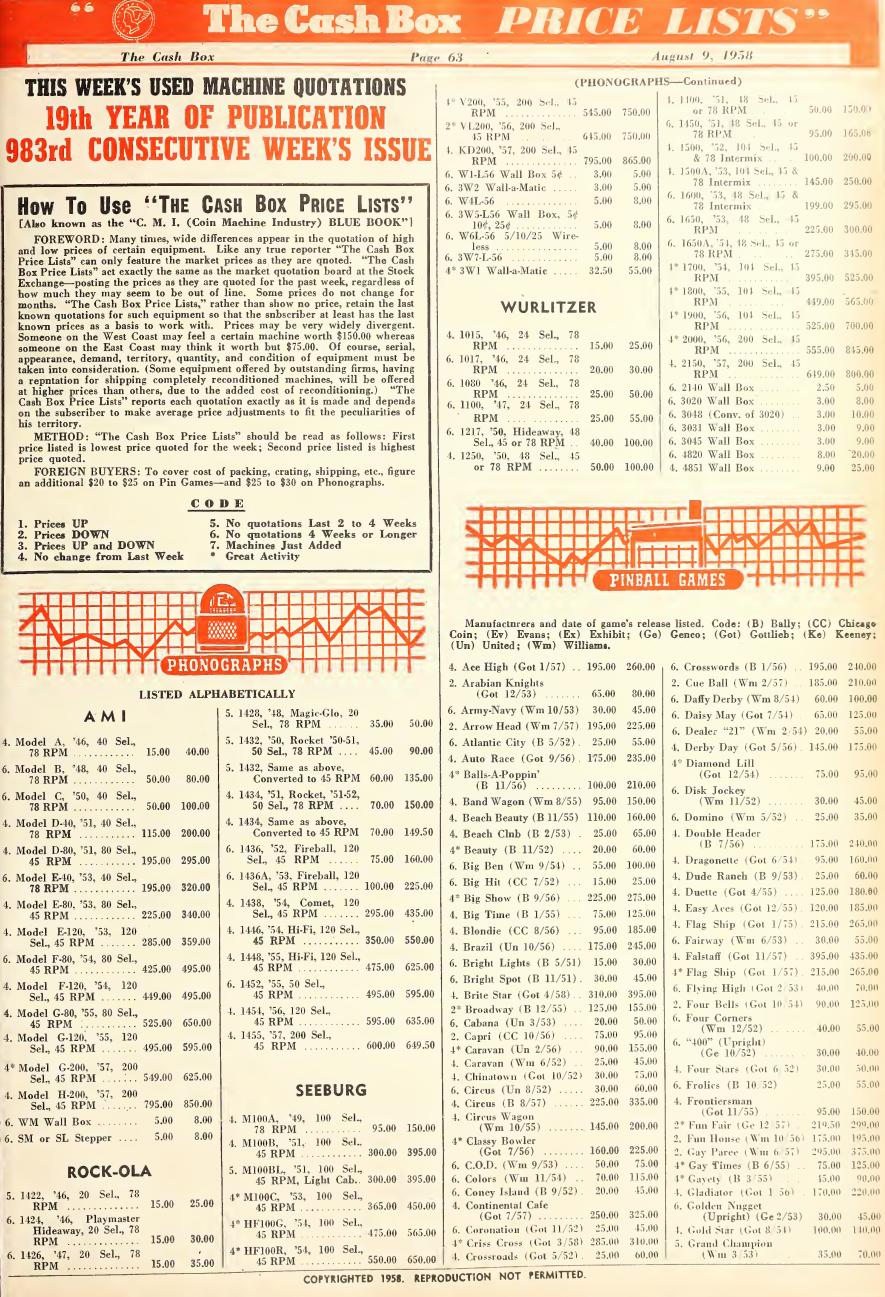
The second second

-

-

CLASSIFIED ADVE	RTISING SECTION	CLASSIFIED ADVE	RTISING SECTION
FOR SALE — Used machines of all models, as is or shopped and ready for locations. AUTOMATIC MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 900 NORTH WESTERN, OKLAHOMA CITY 6, OKLA. (Tel. FOrest 5-3456).	FOR SALE — While they last — Shopped — Ready for locations — Sun Valley \$490; Miss America \$445; Big Show \$225; Broadway \$140; Big Time \$85; Gay Time \$75; Nite Club \$160. Write—Wire — Phone — NASTASI DISTRIBUT- ING CO., 912 POYDRAS ST., NEW ORLEANS 12, LA. (Tel, MA 6386).	FOR SALE—We have several Comax background music units with inter- com microphone, slightly used, \$169.50. Literature on request. WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 S.W. 16th AVENUE, PORTLAND 5, OREGON. (Tet. CApitol 8-7565).	FOR SALE—Bally and United Bingos. Practically any game. Write for prices. UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 920 W. SECOND, WICHITA 12, KANSAS. (Tel. 110 4-6111).
FOR SALE — United Caravans @ \$125; and Pixies @ \$70; Wurlitzer 4851 Wallboxes @ \$9. Write for a complete list of phonographs. LEW JONES DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 1301 N. CAPITOL AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA. (Tel. MElrose 5-1593).	FOR SALE — Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board wax. 24 one-pound cans per case, \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guar- antee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin, J. H. Keeney. STATE MU- SIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3100	FOR SALE—Millions of extra coius are taken from clean machines. Clean right with Lemonite. Western Hemisphere Importing Co., Inc., La Habano, Cnba can supply all six Lemonite Products. Try them. They'll save you time and money. GRACO SALES CO., ARLINGTON, TENN.	ON CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING GET \$223.00 VALUE FOR ONLY \$48.00 Write today to: THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. FOR SALE—1957 Williams Baseball
FOR SALE — Biugos (20); Consoles (8); Uprights (5). All clean and carefully checked. NATIONAL NOV- ELTY CO., 2123 GREENWOOD, HARRISBURG, PA. (Tel. CEdar 4-7681). FOR SALE—Pin Games; Super Circus \$325; Marathon \$195; Scoreboard \$175; World Champ \$195; Steeple Chase \$250; Easy Accs \$135; Sweet	MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS. FOR SALE—Bally Strike 11 ft., 14 ft.; Champion 11 ft., 14 ft.; Booster Pools (ucw & used); Genco Skill Ball (2 player); AMI G-200, E-120, D-80; Wurlitzer 2000, 1800; See- burg VL-200. Write or eall: RUN- YON SALES CO. OF N. Y., INC., 593 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK,	FOR SALE—Specials—Bally Broad- ways \$150; Night Clubs \$185; Big Shows \$245; Key Wests \$295; Show Times \$365; ABC Bowling Lanes, 14' (late 3 pc. models) \$445; Strike Bowler 18' \$695; Games. Inc. Skeet Shoot \$335; Double Shot, write; Genco Qnarter- backs \$95. MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT CO., 314 EAST 11TH ST., ERIE, PA. (Tel.: 2-3207).	<ul> <li>\$325; Naples (New). Write; Soccer Kickoff (New) \$275; Top Hat (New) \$350; Capri \$99.50; Target Roll (New) \$265; Skill Roll \$265; Peppy (New) \$225; Chicoin TV Bowler 14 Ft. \$495; Bally Strike, 14 Ft. \$595; Williams 6-player Skill Ball \$129.50; Chicoin Ski Tourna- ment \$129.50; Genco 2-Player Skee Ball \$119.50; Exhibit Ringer Ball \$49.50; All Star (Used)) \$249.50; All Star Deluxe (New), Write; Wil- liams Ten Pins (Used) \$275; Wil- liams Ten Strike \$295; Bally Bowl-</li> </ul>
Add-A-Line \$145. Clean, checked and crated. UNIVERSITY COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, 858 N. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS 8, OHIO. (Tel. AXminster 4-3529). FOR SALE — Wurlitzer Model 2150 \$800; 2000 \$675; 1900 \$650. WANT—Bally Jumbos and United Top Notch. NATIONAL NOVELTY CO., 640 E. MERRICK RD., VAL- LEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y. (Tel.	N. Y. (Tel. LOngacre 4-1880). FOR SALE—Or Trade—1—13 ft. Na- tional Shuffleboard with Coin Oper- ated Scoring Unit; will trade for music, pinballs, bowlers or arcade equipment, or will sell outright. RELIABLE COIN MACHINE CO., 184 WINDSOR ST., HARTFORD, CONN. (Tel. CHapel 9-6556).	HOW TO GET A \$4 CLASSIFIED AD HERE EACH WEEK FOR FULL YEAR FOR ONLY 93C Write today to-THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. FOR SALE — Complete line of used Phonographs, Shuffle Games, Cigar-	ing Lane, 14 Ft. \$475; 3 U-Needa Pack Cig. Machine \$35. LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO., 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO. (Tel. HE 1-4100). FOR SALE — New Six Pocket Pool Table \$225; Slate \$275; 1st Grade 48" Cue Sticks \$18 dozen; Bumper Rails \$11.95 Set; Bumper Pool Tops \$24.50; Slate \$59.50; Deluxe Bumper Pool Balls \$10. CHAM- PION DIST. CO., 3833 W. DIVI- SION ST., CHICAGO 51, 1LL. (Tel.
LO 16770-1). FOR SALE—It's very likely that your offer for a quantity of Bally Skill Roll and/or All-Star Bowler will be accepted! Call, wire, write. WANT— Bingos and shuffles. DONAN DIS- TRIBUTING CORP., 2633 N. MIL- WAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (Tel. ALbany 2-0455).	FOR SALE—Miss America \$550; Key West \$275; Big Show \$245; Nite Club \$190; Broadway \$145; Ice Frolics \$50: Bally Beauty \$35; Terms One-Third Deposit, Balance sight draft. GENERAL DISTRIBUT- ING COMPANY, 1609 ORLEANS AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. TUlane 6729).	ette Machines aud various types of all other games and equipment. Low- est prices. Best merchandise. One letter, wire or phone call will con- vince you. We are factory repre- sentatives for United, Williams, Bally, DeGrenier and Genco. TARAN DISTRIBUTING, INC., 3401 N.W. 36th ST., MIAMI 42, FLA. (Tel. NEwton 5-2531).	ALbany 2-3272). FOR SALE—Gottlieb Poker Face \$50; Lovely Lucy \$50; Diamond Lil \$95; Register \$225; Rainbow \$195; Wil- liams Starlite \$30; Hot Diggity \$180; Reno \$245; Shamrock \$185; Geneo Showboat \$180; Bally Skill-Roll \$275 (New). AUTOMATIC AMUSE- MENT COMPANY, 1000 PENNSYL- VANIA STREET, EVANSVILLE 8, INDIANA. (Tel. HA 3-4508).
FOR SALE—Marble, Queen, Sluggin' Champ, Lovely Lucy, Keeney Club Bowler, 10 Player, Pool Tables 6 Pocket. WANT— Williams Ten Strikes Deluxe Replays, Williams Late Short Stops, UN Triple Plays, Bingos, 5 Ball Novelty Games. NOBRO NOVELTY COMPANY, 142 DORE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF. (Tel. MArket 1-5438).	FOR SALE—United and Chicago Coin shuffles, 10th Frame and later mod- els: Wurlitzer 1500's, 1400's,- 1250's, 1015's; all type Bingos; Coon Hunt, as is or shopped. CAN- YON STATES DIST. CO., 301 E. 7th, TUCSON, ARIZONA. (Tel.: 3-8688).	Bally Bingo Games. Just buy one and you will see why you pay a little more aud be glad you did. Your money back if not completely satisfied. 1/3 deposit with all or- ders. Write or call: ALLAN SALES, INC., 937 MARKET ST., WHEEL- ING, W. VA. (Tel. CEdar 2-7600).	FOR SALE — Reconditioned Seeburg 100 Selection Wall-O-Matics, Model 3W1, Chrome Covers, New Selection Buttons. New Aluminum Instruction Plates, \$49.50. Telephone or wire collect. SYracuse 75-1631. DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP., 738 ERIE BLVD., E. SYRACUSE 3, N. Y.
OR SALE — Keeny's Super Big Tent \$395; National Cig Machines 9 Column \$110. AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO., 703 MAIN ST., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO. (Tel. NE 5-1443).	ONLY \$48. FOR 52 CONSECUTIVE CLASSIFIED ADS OF 40 WORDS EACH PLUS 52 FREE CHECKING COPIES. The Cash Box 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. Write For The Facts Taday	FOR SALE—C.C. Steam Shovel (Like New), \$125; Wms. Ten Pins \$325; Bally Skill Roll (Floor Sample), \$325; 20 United Bingo Games (clean), \$25 each. BILOTTA EN- TERPRISES, INC., 224 NO. MAIN ST., NEWARK, NEW YORK. (Tel. DEerfield 1-1855).	FOR SALE—Records! All labels, all speeds at close out prices!! 78's— 45's major labels in any quantity. 12" LP's Major Labels. Will send 25 Samples C.O.D. On Request. 12" LP Promotional Records on sale. We buy surplus stocks, all speeds. SID TABACK, RECORDS, 2540 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF. (Tel. DUnkirk 3-8735)
YOR SALE—9 Brand New 5¢ Kleenex Dispensing Machines in cartons. \$50 buys the lot. ½ deposit, balance C.O.D. or S/D. KOEPPEL DIS- TRIBUTING C O M PANY, 607 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, 36, N. Y. (Tel. LO 3-4028-9).	FOR SALE — Specials — Bally: Miss Americas \$399.50; Sun Valleys \$495; Show Times \$339.50; Genco: Fun Fairs \$219.50. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., 115 MAGAZINE ST., NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. (Tel. JAckson 2-5306).	FOR SALE—Completely reconditioned Frontiersman \$110; Derby Day \$125; Jockey Club \$75; Stage Coach \$110; Poker Face \$50; Twin Bill \$90. ALSCAP, 97 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. C. (Tel. CH 2-7943).	FOR SALE — Wurlitzer 1400 (45) \$125; 1700 \$395; 1800 \$475; 1917 Hidden Unit \$549; 5210 Wall Box \$89; AMI WQ200 Wall Box \$89; Beach Chib \$39; Super Big Tent \$275: Bally Big Inning \$399; Cbi- cago Coin Rocket Shnfile \$399; Genco Fun Fair \$199; Leagne Lead- er \$199, DICKSON DISTRIBUT-
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING HERE COSTS 10c PER WORD CAN BUY CLASSIFIED ADS HERE FOR 1½c PER WORD ON "THE CASH BOX SPECIAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING PRIVILEGE" Write For The Facts Ta THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N.Y.	FOR SALE—We Are Leading Export- ers of Arcade Machines-Also Music, Venders, Games and Parts For all Equipment. Write Us Your Needs. MIKE MUNVES, 577 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. BRyant 9-6677).	FOR SALE—Comco—Extended Range Speakers And Baffles. Quality At Modest Prices. Engineered For Heavy Duty Use. Satisfaction Guar- anteed or Money Will Be Refunded. Finished in Limed Oak, Natural or Mahogany. Packed Two to a Carton, \$11.95 Ea. COVEN MUSIC CORP., 3181-3 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS. (Tel. INdependence 3-2210).	<ul> <li>FOR SALE — Areade Equipment. Geneo Quarterback Football Game \$115; Exhibit Rioger Ball \$25; W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1012 MARKET ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel. CEntral 1-9292).</li> </ul>

The Cash Box Page	62	August 9, 195;
The Cash Box	CLASSIFIED ADVE	RTISING SECTION
ATTIC Industry's Market Place" PUBLISHES MORE CLASSIFIED ADS EACH WEEK THAN ALL OTHER MAGAZINES IN THIS INDUSTRY PUBLISH IN A MONTH — PROVING THAT THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY RECOGNIZES THE CASH BOX' CLASSIFIED AD SECTION AS "THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET PLACE." WANT FOR SALE CHECK OFF WHICH YOU DESIRE	<ul> <li>FOR SALE—Arcade and closed territory operators please note! Factory closeout of brand new Bally Skill Rolls in original cartons. While they last, \$265 each, F.O.B. Buffalo, New York. Fourteen available. SHEL-DON SALES, INC., 881 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK. (Tel. LIncoln 9106).</li> <li>FOR SALE — Beach Clubs, checked and cleaned, new parts \$60; Others in working order but not checked \$40; Bally Beauty, Checked \$50; as is \$30; Yacht Club \$50; as is \$30; United Lightning Bowler \$175; 11th Frame \$135. HALLGREN DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1626 3rd AVE., MOLINE, ILLINOIS. (Tel. 4-6703).</li> </ul>	SAVE \$175.00 ON CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING GET \$223.00 VALUE FOR ONLY \$48.00 Write today to: THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. FOR SALE—Mercury Counter Grip pers 1¢ (original paint), A-1 \$29.50 Watling 400 Scales (current Mode C), original paint, \$99.50; Poi Corn Sez Reworked \$69.50. TIERCE VENDING, BOX 226, GREEN WOOD, MISS. (Tel. GL 3-5145).
CLASSIFIED AD RACE 10 CENTS PER WORD. Sound every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as for word. Minimum ad accepted \$1.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order our classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash. NOTICE—\$48. Special Classified Advertisers. You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words you are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week is used for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week is you so desire. All words you are your classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue. If you are a \$48 Special Classified Advertiser you are entitled to a free checking copy of the Cash Box" each week. LL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLOSES WEDNESDAY NOON AT LE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Use This Convention Form Form Form Form Form Form Form Form	<ul> <li>FOR SALE—Bally All Star Bowler \$325; United Super Slugger \$245; Genco Sweet "21" \$325; Williams Roll-A-Ball \$145. WANT—Wil- liams 1957 Baseball &amp; Bally ABC Champion. M O H A W K SKILL GAMES CO., 67 SWAGGERSTOWN ROAD, SCHENECTADY 2, NEW YORK. (Tel. FRanklin 4-7549 or UNion 4-5107).</li> <li>FOR SALE—Gottlieb Scoreboard \$160; Balls-A-Poppin' \$140; Na- tional 9 ft. Shuffleboard \$95; AMI "A", "B", "C", converted 45 rpm, \$115, \$135, \$150; Pumper Pools (new slate) \$80. H. BETTI &amp; SON, 1706 MANHATTAN AVE., UNION CITY, N. J. (Tel. UNion 3-8574).</li> </ul>	Reconditioned, refinished, ready for location. 5¢ or 10¢ play. Special price, \$79.50. Write for quantity prices and lists of other equipment. G O R SALES, 5216 NO. LE- CLAIRE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel. AVenue 3-6818). FOR SALE—Williams 57 Baseball De- haxe \$325; Four Bagger Deluxe \$225; King Of Swat \$135; United Super Slugger \$149.50; United Shuffle Targettes \$65; Bally All-Star Bowler \$250. GLOBE AUTOMATIC VENDING COMPANY, INC., 291 WATER STREET, QUINCY 69, MASS. (Tel. MAyflower 9-0010).
Your Classified Ad	FOR SALE — Closeout: Brand new original factory crates. United's Playtime, sacrifice, \$375 ea. Write, Wire, Phone. IMPERIAL COIN MA- CHINE CO., 498 ANDERSON AVE., CLIFFSIDE, N. J. (Tel. WHitney 5-2893).	HOW TO GET A \$4 CLASSIFIED AD HERE EACH WEEK FOR FULL YEAR FOR ONLY 93C Write today to—THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.
	FOR SALE — We have a large stock of reconditioned Shuffle Games and Bingo. Write for list. WESTER- HAUS CORP., 3726 KESSEN AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO. (Tel. MOn- tana 1-5000).	MISCELLANEOUS NOTICE—It's your business to KNOW THE FACTS! How can operator-
	CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING HERE COSTS 10c PER WORD CAN BUY CLASSIFIED ADS HERE FOR 1½c PER WORD ON "THE CASH BOX SPECIAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING PRIVILEGE" Write For The Facts To THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N.Y.	cooperatives affect you? How can you get your locations' cooperation? How can " $10\phi$ Play Plus" help you? What percentage of the nation's juke boxes feature $10\phi$ play? What percentage of U. S. amusements feature $10\phi$ play? All this and more appeared in <i>The Cash Box</i> . In addi- tion to "The Cash Box Price Lists" which, for over 18 years since their inception, have been internationally recognized and officially accepted. <i>The Cash Box</i> is the publication that
	FOR SALE—Frantz ABT 3 Gun Rifle Shooting Gallery complete with com- pressor and extras, like new, \$1295. Auto Photo Model 9 (A-1) shape, \$1295. J. ROSENFELD COMPANY, 4701 WASHINGTON, ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI. (Tel. FOrest 7-6730).	conceived the idea for MOA (Music Operators of America). The Cash Box originated and has constantly crusaded for: "National Public Re- lations Bureau," "Dime Play," "Na- tional Credit Bureau," "National Board of Trade," "National School for Mechanics," "2-Minute Record- ings," "Equalized Record Tone
FIRM       ADDRESS       CITYZONESTATE       TELEPHONE_NUMBER	FOR SALE — Or Trade — For Late Bingos or 14' Bowlers: Wms. Jet Fighter; Wms. Crane: Wms. Side- walk Engineer; Genco Gypsy Grand- ma; Genco Rifle Gallery; Genco Carnival Gun; Genco Bonus Gun; Chicago Coin Goalie; Pinto Horse and Sce Saw Kiddie Ride. MILLER- NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING COM- PANY, 42 FAIRBANKS ST., N.W., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH. (Tel. GL 6-6807).	Level." The Cash Box' "Quarterly Export Edition" has won world wide recognition and international ac- claim. The Cash Box Annual Ency- clopaedic Edition plus its Anniver- sary Issue is accepted as "The Year Book of the Industry," When you send \$15 for a full year's (52 weeks) subscription to The Cash Box (just about two bits a week) you are get- ting what has been acclaimed by all as: "The BIBLE of the Industry," Send your \$15 check today to: THE
THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.	ONLY \$48. FOR 52 CONSECUTIVE CLASSIFIED ADS OF 40 WORDS EACH PLUS 52 FREE CHECKING COPIES. The Cash Box 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. Write For The Facts Today	CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y. NOTICE—Manufacturers of Coin Op- erating Equipment in need of a Southern Calif. Service Representa- tive contact: BOB YOUNG'S SERV- ICE, 3427 BEN LOMOND PLACE. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. (Tel. Office NO 2-3254; Auto HO 7-7151).



### The Cash Box PRICE LISTS

#### The Cash Box (PINBALL GAMES—Cont

50.00

35.00

30.00

95.00

30.00

25.00

135.00 20.00

25.00

75.00

25.00

25.00

175.00

40.00

25.00

195.00

70.00

50.00

200.00

20.00

250.00

225.00

80.00

35.00

35.00

35.00

50.00

55.00

365.00

20.00

50.00

165.00

45.00

15.00

25.00

90.00

145.00

90.00

25.00

20.00

160.00

50.00

20.00

35.00

15.00

30.00

175.00

20.00

135.00

95.00

50.00

55.00

50.00

40.00

40.00

65.00

75.00

35.00

HUFFLES and

55.00 100.00

100.00

120.00

60.00

65.00

BOWLER

.... 20.00

290.00

Grand Slam (Got 4/53) 35.00

Green Pastures (Got 1/54)

Gypsy Queen (Got 2/55)

Gun Club (Wm 11/53)

Guys-Dolls (Got 5/53)

Handicap (Wm 6/52). Happy Days (Got 7/52)

Harbor Lites (Got 2/56) Havana (Un 2/54)

Hawaii (Un 6/54) Hawaiian Beauty

6.

6.

4.

1

(Got 4/54) ..... Hayburner (Wm 6/51) Hi-Fi (B 6/54) ..... Hi-Hand (Wm 6/57) .

Ice-Frolics (B 1/54)

Jalopy (Wm 8/51)

4. Jubilee (Got 5/55)

(Ge 12/52)

6. Kings (Wm 8/57)

4. Lulu (Wm 12/54)

4. Marble Queen (Got 8/53)

4. Majestic (Got 4/57)

6. Majorettes (Wm 4/52)

4. Manhattan (Un 4/55)

4. Marathon (Got 10/55)

6. Mermaid (Got 6/51)

4. Miami Beach (B 9/55)

2\* Miss America (B 2/58) 399.50

6. Mexico (Un 3/54)

4. Monaco (Un 8/56)

Mystic Marvel (Got 3/54)

6. Nevada (Un 8/54)

6. Niagara (Got 12/51)

4\* Night Club (B 4/56)

6. "9" Sisters (Wm 1/54)

6. Olympics (Wm 5/52)

6. Palisades (Wm 7/53)

6. Palm Beach (B 7/52)

4. Parade (B 6/56)

2. Perky (Wm 11/56)

4\* Pixie (Un 10/55)

4.

4. Playtime (Un 10/57)

Queen of Hearts

4. Race The Clock (Wm 5/55)

6. Rio (Un 11/53)

(Got 12/52)

4. Regatta (Wm 11/55) ...

4. Palm Springs (B 11/53)

6. Paratrooper (Wm 8/52)

4. Peter Pan (Wm 4/55)

4. Pin Wheel (Got 11/53)

4. Poker Face (Got 9/53)

Quartet (Got 2/52) ....

6. Quintet (Got 3/53) ... 40.00

4. Rainbow (Got 12/56) . 175.00

2\* Register (Got 10/56) .. 195.00

7. Reno (Wm 10/57) .... 225.00

6. Rodeo (Un 2/53) .....

6. Bally Victory Bowler (5/54)
4. Bally Champion

Bowler (5/54) ..... 6. Bally Jet Bowler (8/54)

2. Piccadilly (Wm 5/56). 145.00

2\* Key West (B 12/56)

4. Lady Luck (Got 9/54)

4. Lazy "Q" (Wm 2/54)

6. Lite-A-Line (Ke 6/52)

6. Long Beach (Wm 7/52)

Lovely Lucy (Got 2/54)

Jig Saw (Wm 12/57)

Jockey Club (Got 5/54)

Jolly Joker (Un 11/55)

6. Jumping Jack (Upright)

4. Hot Diggity (Wm 8/56) 180.00

a DUA			Iuge
L GAM	ES-Continued)		
60.00	4. Royal Flush (Got 5/57)	210.00	275.00
	4. Saddle and Turf =		
100.00 85.00	(Ev 10/53) 4. (Club Model)	85.00 100.00	$\begin{array}{c} 160.00\\ 165.00 \end{array}$
80.00	2* Scoreboard (Got 4/56)	125.00	175.00
170.00	4. Screamo (Wm 4/54)	$\begin{array}{r} 45.00 \\ 185.00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}100.00\\245.00\end{array}$
40.00	4. Shamrock (Wm 1/57).	185.00	225.00
50.00	4. Shindig (Got 10/53) 6. Show Boat (Un 12/52)	50.00	100.00
175.00	4. Show Boat (Ge 12/57)	$\begin{array}{r} 40.00\\175.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 60.00\\222.00\end{array}$
80.00	$4^*$ Show Time (3/56)	325.00	425.00
80.00	<ul><li>4. Silver (Got 10/57)</li><li>6. Silver Chest (Upright)</li></ul>	245.00	300.00
95.00	(Ge 4/53)	40.00	65.00
40.00 90.00	4. Silver Skates (Wm 2/53) 4. Singapore (Un 10/54)	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{30.00} \\ \textbf{25.00} \end{array}$	60.00 80.00
225.00	6. Skill Pool (Got 8/52)	20.00	50.00
235.00	4* Skill Roll (Upright)	225.00	325.00
85.00	(B 3/58) 6. Skyway (Wm 8/56)	50.00	100.00
40.00	4. Slugfest (Wm 3/52)	25.00	40.00
235.00	4* Sluggin' Champ (Got 4/55)	100.00	175.00
120.00 110.00	6. Smoke Signal		
245.00	(Wm 10/55) 6. Snafu (Wm 12/55)	$110.00 \\ 115.00$	$150.00 \\ 180.00$
	4. Soccer Kick Off		100.00
30.00	(Wm  12/57)	245.00	295.00
325.00	4. Southern Belle (Got 6/55)	130.00	175.00
295.00	(Got 6/55)	135.00	245.00
145.00 90.00	4. Spitfire (Wm 2/55) 6 Spot Lite (B 1/52)	45.00 25.00	$\begin{array}{r} 110.00\\ 50.00\end{array}$
45.00	<ol> <li>4. South Seas (Un 2/56)</li> <li>4. Spitfire (Wm 2/55)</li> <li>6. Spot Lite (B 1/52)</li> <li>4. Sportsman (Wm 2/52)</li> </ol>	20.00	30.00
45.00	6. Springtime (Ge 3/52).	20.00	30.00
115.00	4. Stage Coach (Got 11/54)	125.00	160.00
125.00	4* Stardust (Wm 3/56)	90.00	185.00
425.00	<ol> <li>Starfire (Wm 1/57)</li> <li>Starlets (Un 12/55)</li> </ol>	$\begin{array}{r} 160.00\\ 65.00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 195.00\\ 140.00\end{array}$
40.00	4. Star Pool (Wm 10/54),	50.00	100.00
130.00 225.00	6. Stars (Un 6/52) 4. Starlite (Wm 3/53)	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 30.00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 40.00\\ 50.00\end{array}$
223.00	4. Steeplechase		30.00
85.00	$(\overline{Wm} 11/57) \dots$	199.50	250.00
30.00	4. Straight Flush (Got 12/57)	255.00	275.00
100.00	4. Struggle Buggies		
125.00 550.00	(Wm 12/53) 4* Sun Valley (B 7/57)	30.00	60.00 575.00
225.00	4. Super Circus		
220:00	(Got 10/57) 4. Super Jumbo	295.00	410.00
125.00	(Got 10/54)	225.00	<b>265.00</b>
80.00	6. Super-Score (Wm 9/56) 4. Same Club. ( $\mathbb{R}$ 2/54)	139.00	225.00
$35.00 \\ 195.00$	4. Surf Club (B 3/54) 2. Surf Rider (Wm 12/56)	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{30.00} \\ \textbf{175.00} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.00 \\ 199.50 \end{array}$
195.00	6. Sweepstakes (Wm 1/52)	30.00	45.00
30.00	4. Sweet-Add-A-Line (Got 7/55)	125.00	175.00
60.00	6. Tahiti (Un 8/53)	25.00	70.00
65.00	4. Target Roll (B 1/58) .	200.00	295.00
80.00	2. Three Deuces (Wm 8/55)	110.00	140.00
235.00	4. Thunderbird (Wm 5/54)	69.00	$\begin{array}{c} 140.00\\ 125.00\end{array}$
40.00 175.00	2. Tim-Buc-Tu (Wm 1/56)		125.00
145.00	6. Times Square (Wm 4/53)	35.00	65.00
195.00	Í <sup>*</sup> Toreador (Got 6/56) .	165.00	245.00
85.00	4. Tournament (Got 8/55)	150.00	195.00
120.00	6. Triple Play (Un 8/55).	55.00	140.00
375.00	6. Tropicana (Un 1/55) 4. Tropics (Un 7/53)	$\begin{array}{r} 45.00\\ 25.00\end{array}$	$\frac{110.00}{50.00}$
85.00	6. Twenty Grand	20.00	30.00
55.00	(Wm 12/52)	25.00	45.00
95.00	4. Twin Bill (Got 1/55) .	100.00	150.00
60.00	4* Variety (B 9/54)	45.00	75.00
165.00	<ol> <li>4. Whirlwind (Got 2/58).</li> <li>4. Wishing Well</li> </ol>	319.50	375.00
$165.00 \\ 245.00$	4. Wishing Well (Got 9/55)	125.00	175.00
245.00 150.00	4* World Champ		2.0.00
295.00	(Got 8/57)	175.00	260.00
245.00	4. Wonderland (Wm 5/55)	75.00	95.00
60.00	4. Yacht Club (B 6/53)	20.00	60.00
50.00	6. Zingo (Un 10/51)	20.00	45.00

Page	e 64	-	A	ugust 9, 1958
	C. D. H. M. C. D. J.			4* Genco Skill Ba
75.00	6. Bally Magic Bowler (12/54)	65.00	140.00	2 Player (11
	6. Bally Blue Ribbon (3/55)	140.00	200.00	4. 6 Player (2/ 6. Gottlieb Bowlett
60.00 65.00	6. Bally Gold Medal	150.00	200.00	6. Keeney Super I League Bowle
75.00	(3/55) 4. Bally ABC Bowler			6. Keeney High S
45.00	(7/55)	$240.00 \\ 245.00$	350.00 350.00	League (5/5) 4. Keeney Team (
25.00 00.00	4. Bally Congress (7/55).	275.00	350.00	4. Keeney Club (
60.00	4. DeLuxe model 4. Bally Jumbo Bowler	275.00	355.00	6. Keeney Domine 6. Keeney Carniva
22.00 25.00	(9/55)	275.00	355.00	6. Keeney Pacema
00.00	6. Bally King Pin Bowler (9/55)	275.00	355.00	6. Keeney Mainlin
65.00	4° Bally ABC Bowling Lane (1/57)	395.00	495.00	Bowler (1/5 6. Keeney Bonus
60.00 80.00	4* Bally Strike Bowler	595.00	695.00	6. Keeney Diamo Bowler (5/5
50.00	(11/57) 4* Bally All Star Bowling			6. Keeney Bikini
25.00	(12/57) 6. ChiCoin Match Bowler	245.00	325.00	6. Keeney Centur 4. Keeney America
$\begin{array}{c} 00.00\\ 40.00 \end{array}$	(6/52)	25.00	50.00	6. Keeney Nationa
75.00	6. ChiCoin Bowl-A-Ball (10/52)	30.00	60.00	6. Keeney Speedla (4/55)
	6. ChiCoin Match Bowl-A-Ball (11/52)	30.00	65.00	6. United 6-Player (3/52)
50.00 80.00	6. ChiCoin 10th Frame			6. United 4-Player
	Special (12/52) 6. ChiCoin Name Bowler	30.00	65.00	(5/52) 5. United 6-Player
95.00	(1/53) 6. ChiCoin 10th Frame	30.00	7 <b>0.</b> 00	(7/52) 5. United 10th Fra
75.00 45.00	Double Score Bowle			Star (9/52)
10.00	(2/53) 5. ChiCoin Crown (4/53).	<b>30.00</b> 30.00	$75.00 \\ 85.00$	6. United Manhat Frame (9/52
50.00 30.00	6. ChiCoin Crown, Giant			6. United Manhat
30.00	Pins (4/53) 6. ChiCoin Triple Score	35.00	90.00	(9/52) 4. United 10th Fr:
60.00	(6/53) 6. ChiCoin Gold Cup	35.00	90.00	Super (10/5 6. United Cascade
85.00 95.00	(7/53)	30.00	95.00	5. United Clover
40.00	6. ChiCoin High Speed Crown (7/53)	30.00	100.00	6. United Liberty 6. United Classic
00.00 40.00	6. ChiCoin High Speed		100.00	5. United Olympi 6. United Royal
50.00	Triple Score (8/53) 6. ChiCoin Advance	30.00		6. United Imperia
50.00	(10/53) 6. ChiCoin King (10/53).	$30.00 \\ 35.00$	$\begin{array}{c}100.00\\110.00\end{array}$	6. DeLuxe mod 6. United Chief (
75.00	5. ChiCoin Criss Cross			6. United Leader
	Bowler (12/53) 6. ChiCoin Super Frame	40.00	120.00	6 DeLuxe mode 6. United Team (
60.00 75.00	(3/54) 5. ChiCoin Starlite (5/54)	<b>45.00</b> 55.00	125.00 150.00	6. DeLuxe mod 6. United League
10.00	6. ChiCoin Feature (7/54)	60.00	155.00	6. DeLuxe mod
	5. ChiCoin Holiday (9/54) 6. ChiCoin Flash (10/54).	70.00 70.00		6. United Ace (5/ 6. DeLúxe mod
65.00 25.00	5. ChiCoin Playtime (10/54)	95.00	175.00	6. United Rainboy 6. United Banner
70.00 99.50	6. ChiCoin Fireball			6. DeLuxe mod
45.00	(11/54) 5. ChiCoin Thunderbolt	95.00	190.00	4. United Shuffle (8/54)
75.00	(12/54) 5. ChiCoin Triple Strike	100.00	210.00	4. DeLuxe mod 6. United Speedy
70.00	(2/55)	100.00	210.00	4. Un. 11th Frame
95.00	5. ChiCoin Arrow (2/55.) 4. ChiCoin Criss Cross	125.00	220.00	4. DeLuxe mod 4. United Comet
40.00	Targette (1/55)	35.00	110.00	(11/54)
25.00	6. DeLuxe model 6. ChiCoin Bonus Score	40.00	120.00	4. DeLuxe mod 6. United Mercury
25.00 65.00	(4/55) 6. ChiCoin Big League	150.00	210.00	6. DeLuxe mode 5. United Mars (1
45.00	(5/55)	160.00	220.00	6. DeLuxe mod
95.00	5. ChiCoin Hollywood (5/55)	175.00	225.00	4. Un. Lightning 4. DeLuxe mod
40.00 10.00	5. ChiCoin Blinker (8/55) 6. ChiCoin Score-A-Line	175.00	250.00	4. United Venus ( 4. DeLuxe mod
50.00	(9/55)	175.00	255.00	6. United Clipper
45.00	6. ChiCoin Bowling Team (10/55)	175.00	265.00	6. DeLuxe mod 6. Un. Derby Rol
45.00 50.00	4. ChiCoin Miami Shuffle			6. DeLuxe mod
75.00	(10/56) 2* ChiCoin Bowling	35.00	125.00	6. Un. 5th Inning 6. DeLuxe mod
75.00	League (2/57)	394.50	475.00	5. United Capitol 6. DeLuxe mod
75.00	4* ChiCoin Ski-Bowl (11/57) 6 Player	129.50	275.00	5. Un. Super Bonu
(0.00	4. ChiCoin Classic Bowling			6. DeLuxe mod 4. Un. Top Notch
60.00 95.00	League (7/57)4. ChiCoin TV Bowling	565 <b>.0</b> 0	595.00	4. Top Notch S 5. Un. Regulation
60.00	League (11/57) 7. ChiCoin Rocket Shuffle	49 <b>5.0</b> 0	595 <b>.</b> 00	6. DeLuxe mod
45.00	(3/58) 1 Player	375.00	394.50	2* United Bowling
	7. 2 Player	425.00	475.00	(11/56) 2. United Royal B
-	6. Ge. Shuffle Target (7/51) 5. Ge. Shuffle Pool (11/53)		25.00 75.00	(12/57)
-	6. Ge. Match Pool (2/54)	50.00	60.00	4. Wms. Roll-A-B: (12/56) 6 Play
-				(antor) Oridy

4\* Genco Skill Ball 2 Player (11/56) 4. 6 Player (2/57) 6. Gottlieb Bowlette (3/50) C Vene Sone D Level 95.00 225.00 125.00 255.0020.00 10.00 6. Keeney Super DeLuxe League Bowler (3/52) 25.00 40.00 Keeney High Score League (5/52)
 Keeney Team (10/52)
 Keeney Club (4/53)
 Keeney Domino (5/53) 25.0045.00 25.00 50.00 25.00 100.00 30.00 110.00 Keeney Domino (5/53)
 Keeney Carnival (5/53)
 Keeney Pacemaker (9/53)
 Keeney Mainliner Bowler (1/54)
 Keeney Bonus (3/54)
 Keeney Diamond Bowler (5/54) 40.00 115.00 40.00 125.00 45.00 130.00 45.00 140.00 70.00 155.00 Bowler (5/54) Keeney Bikini (6/54) Keeney Century (6/54) 75.00 90.00 160.00 170.00 6. 6. Keeney American (9/54) Keeney National (9/54) 4 90.00 175.00 90.00 180.00 6. 6. Keeney Speedlane (4/55) 125.00 200.00 6. United 6-Player Super (3/52) 20.00 35.00 6. United 4-Player Official 20.00 35.00 5. United 6-Player Star 20.00 45.005. United 10th Frame 20.0050.00 Star 6. United Manhattan 10th Frame (9/52) 20.00 55.00 6. United Manhattan 30.00 60.00 4. United 10th Frame 30.00 65.00 30.00 75.00 30.00 75.00 30.00 75.00 25.00 75.00 30.00 75.00 30.00 80.00 25.0085.00 35.00 90.00 40.00 100.00 DeLuxe model 100.00 45.00 45.00 115.00 6. United Team (1/54) 45.00 115.00 50.00 DeLuxe model 120.00 6. 6. United League ( 6. DeLuxe model (1/54)50.00 125.00 50.00 130.00 United Ace (5/54) 55.00 135.00 DeLúxe model 55.00 140.006. United Rainbow (5/54) United Banner (8/54) (5/54)55.00 145.00 6. 65.00 145.00 Onlied Baller (3/34)
 DeLuxe model
 United Shuffle Targette (8/54)
 DeLuxe model 65.00 150.00 65.00 150.00 65.00 160.00 United Speedy (8/54) Un. 11th Frame (10/54) 165.00 165.00 65.00 4. 65.00 DeLuxe model
 United Comet Targette (11/54) 65.00 170.00 70.00 170.00 DeLuxe model 75.00 175.00United Mercury ( DeLuxe model (12/54)80.00 175.00 6. 80.00 180.00 United Mars (1/55) DeLuxe model 90.00 185.00 6. 95.00 190.00 DeLuxe model
 Un. Lightning (2/55)
 DeLuxe model
 United Venus (3/55)
 DeLuxe model 95.00 190.00 95.00 195.00 95.00 195.00 195.00 100.00 6. United Clipper (5/55)100.00 195.00 DeLuxe model 100.00 6. 195.00 6. Un. Derby Roll (5/55)
6. DeLuxe model 195.00 195.00 100.00 100.00 6. Un. 5th Inning ( 6. DeLuxe model (6/55)100.00 220.00 100.00 230.00 5. United Capitol (6/55) 140.00 235.00 DeLuxe model 140.00 240.00 5. Un. Super Bonus (9/55) 160.00 245.00 DeLuxe model 250.00 6. 165.00 Un. Top Notch (10/55)
 Top Notch Special
 Un. Regulation (11/55) 325.00 270.00 325.00 335.00 270.00 270.00 DeLuxe model 6. 275.00 335.00 2\* United Bowling Alley (11/56)345.00 475.00 2. United Royal Bowler (12/57) 525.00 695.00 4. Wms. Roll-A-Ball (12/56) 6 Player 125.00 265.00

### **UPRIGHT ELECTRONIC SCORING F. P. GAMES**

0								
6. Bally R	ocket Bowler			4. Big Tent (Ke 12/56)	240.00	325.00	4. Hunter (Ga 5/55) 195.0	0 235.00
0 (8/54	.)	65.00	125.00	6. Circus (Au 5/56)	235.00	265.00	4. Skeet Shoot (Ga 1/57) 275.0	375.00
	ystic Bowler			5. County Fair (Au 3/57)		205.00		0 005 00
0 (12/5	(4)	65.00	130.00	4. Gun Smoke (Ga 5/56).	285.00	325.00	4. Super Hunter (Ga 6/57) 375.0	395.00
		- 2 .						100.00

COPYRIGHTED 1958. REPRODUCTION NOT PERMITTED.

August 9, 1958



# The Cash Box PRICE LIST

Page 66

The Cash Box

August 9, 1958

The Cash	box	I uge		
			Manufacture	ers
			Products listed here are current prices, F.O.B. factory. Where no	ntly in
K	IDDIE RIDES		authorized price publication. AMI, INC.	
	50.004. Capitol See Saw50.006. Chicago Coin Super Jet	125.00 290.00 125.00 295.00	Model I-200, 200 Selec. Phono. Model I-120, 120 Selec. Phono.	
4. Bally Space Ship 150.00 3	550.00 4. Chicago Round The 95.00 World Trainer		Model I-100, 100 Selec. Phono. Model IAR-200 Selective-play	
4. Bert Lane Merry-Go-	4. Decco Merry-Go-Round. 50.00 4. Decco Space Ranger	175.00 350.00	Hideaway Model IBB-200 Continuous-play	
4. B. L. Miss America Boat 225.00 2	4. Exhibit Big Bronco35.006. Exhibit Mustang	295.00 350.00	Hideaway Model WQ-200	
o. Doit Luno	50.00 5. Exhibit Sea Skates 50.00 5. Exhibit Space Patrol	225.00 225.00	Model 200 Selec. Wall Box Model WQ-120	
of orbitor	75.00 2. Scientific Television 75.00 6. Texas Merry-Go-Round	49.00 195.00	Model 120 Selec. Wall Box Bargrip Wall Box Bracket	
T. Cupitor I utomino Inorte Inter			Recessed Ceiling Speaker Wall Speaker	
			Corner Speaker	
			Play Ball, Counter Game Circus Days	
	DE EQUIPMENT		(Upright Electronic Scoring F.P. Game)	
5. Air Football	25.00 6. Keeney Texas Leaguer	40.00 120.00 20.00 40.00	AUTO-PHOTO CO.	0.015.00
5. Amus. Boomerang 30.00	95.00         2. Ke. Sportsman (11/54)           75.00         4. DeLuxe model	30.00 175.00	Model 14 Studio\$	3,245.00
5. Bally Heavy Hitter 30.00	75.00         4. Keeney Ranger (3/55)           50.00         4. DeLuxe model (3/55)		Golf Champ (Golf-Game)\$ Speed-Queen (Kiddie Ride)	\$ 595.00 835.00
5. Bally Undersea Raider. 50.00		75.00 275.00	U.S.A. (5-Ball) Cypress Gardens	
	75.00 5. Muto. Atomic Bomber 5. Mutos. Ace Bombers	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(In-Line Game) Big Inning (Baseball Game)	887.00
5. Champion Hockey 40.00 10	50.00         5. Mutoscope Dr. Mobile           00.00         (Prewar)	65.00 150.00	Standard Model, equipped with Dime-A-Game Coin	
	50.00 4. Mutos. Fly Saucers 6. Mutos. Photo (Pre-War)		Chute Free-Play Model, equipped	605.00
4. ChiCoin Goalee 30.00	50.006. Mutos. Photo (DeLuxe)85.005. Mutoscope Silver Gloves	20.00 195.00	with Double Coin Chute, Player's Choice of Dime-A-	
4. ChiCoin Midget Skee. 60.00 12	65.00 5. Mutoscope Sky Fighter 25.00 4. Mutos. Voice-O-Graph	50.00 135.00	Game, 3-for-25¢ Space Gunner	625.00 725.00
5. ChiCoin Home Run,	75.00 35¢ 5. Mutoscope K. O. Champ 1	50.00 295.00	Trophy Bowler 11 Foot	1,299.00
	50.00 4. Mutoscope Rock n' Roll		14 Foot	1,315.00
4. ChiCoin Twin Hockey (5/56)	50.00 5. Mutoscope Bang-O-Rama	29.00 85.00	4 Foot Sections, Each Skill Roll	50.00 415.00
	55.00 6. Philadelphia Toboggan		All-Star DeLuxe Bowler All-Star DeLuxe Bowler	<b>640.0</b> 0
4. Evans Bat-A-Score 35.00	65.00 Skee Alley 3 95.00 6. Quizzer	40.00 55.00	(Free Play Model) All-Star Super DeLuxe Bowler	665.00
5. Evans Super Bomber 50.00	60.00     5. Scientific Basketball       95.00     5. Scientific Batting Pr       95.00     5. Scientific Batting Pr	20.00         75.00           30.00         95.00           45.00         145.00	(Match Play Model) ABC Super DeLuxe Bowler	665.00
5. Exhibit Gun Patrol 40.00	85.00     5. Scientific Pitch 'Em       95.00     5. Seeburg Bear Gun	45.00 145.00 50.00 160.00	(6 Player, Puck Type) 8½ Foot	775.00
5. Exhibit Space Gun 40.00 10	00.00 4. Seeburg Coon Hunt	40.00         80.00           75.00         150.00           00.00         200.00	Toonerville Trolley Bike (Kiddie Ride)	835.00 835.00
4. Exhibit Silver Bullets. 40.00 10	00.00 4. Telequiz	65.00         110.00           20.00         50.00	Model T (without Record Changer)	705.00
	00.00     6. United Team Hockey       75.00     6. United Jungle Gun       6. DeLuxe model	20.00         30.00           75.00         135.00           75.00         140.00	Model T (with Record Changer)	755.00
		75.00 160.00	The Champion (With new all-metal cabinet)	835.00
	40.00 4. Un. Bonus Gun (1/55) 1 4. DeLuxe model 1	65.00 220.00	CHICAGO COIN MACHINE Croquet, Cue Stick Table Game	
ing Gallery (11/54). 75.00 11 5. Exhibit "500" Shooting	15.00 2, United Super Slugger	49.50 245.00	Rocket Explorer Regular Model	
	95.00 6. Un. Star Slugger (4/56) 2 5. Un. Pirate Gun (10/56) 2	15.00 275.00	Replay Model Batter Up	
ing Gallery (6/55) 200.00 22		30.00 55.00	Commando Machine Gun EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.	
	00.00 Series (2/52) 4. Wms. DeLuxe Baseball	35.00 95.00	Card Vendor, with base Single Column	
	95.00 (4/53) 25.00 6. Wms. Pennant Baseball	45.00 100.00	Double Column	
	40.00         (12/53)           25.00         5. Wms. Super Pennant	50.00 115.00	J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO. Kicker & Catcher	
4. Genco Rifle Gal. (6/54) 89.00 14 4. Genco Big Top Rifle	45.00 Baseball (12/53) 6. Williams Super Star	50.00 120.00	(Counter Game) ABT Challenger Pistol	
4. Super Model (12/55) 275.00 31	25.00         Baseball (12/53)           10.00         6. Williams Major League	50.00 125.00	(Counter Game) ABT Guesser Scale	
	50.00 6. Wms. All-Star Baseball	65.00 160.00	ABT Rifle Sport (Shooting Gallery)	
	25.00 6. Williams Big League	90.00 160.00	Aristo Scale GAMES, INC.	
	Baseball (2/54) 1 35.00 4. Williams Jet Fighter		Double Shot (Upright Electronic Scoring	
	$\begin{array}{c c} (10/54) & & \\ 00.00 & 4. \text{ Williams Safari } (2/54) & 1 \\ 6 & \text{Del uya model} \end{array}$	75.00 260.00	F.P. Game)	
4. Genco Hi-Fly Baseball           (5/56)         23           4. Genco State Fair Rifle	6.         DeLuxe model         1           55.00         6.         Wms. Polar Hunt (3/55)         2           4.         Wms. Sidewalk Engineer		GENCO MANUFACTURING Space Age Horoscope Fortune Teller	
		95.00 150.00	Gypsy Grandma Fortune Teller	
	75.00 $(5/55)$ 1 4. Wms. Four Bagger (4/56) 2		D. GOTTLIEB & CO. Picnic (2 Player, 5-Ball)	
	95.00 4. DeLuxe model 2		IRVING KAYE CO., INC. Super Hockey (6 Ft.)\$	349.95
(10/57) $320.00$ 49	95.00 4. Wms. Peppy The Clown		Super Jumbo Hockey (8 Ft.). Melody Tower	400.00 149.95
6. Jungle Joe 40.00	4. Wms. 1957 Baseball         3           55.00         4. Wms. Ten Strike (12/57)         2	25.00 395.00 95.00 325.00	El Dorado—6 Pocket Pool Competitor—Super Deluxo—	495.00
5. Keeney Air Raider 40.00 12	20.00 4* Wms. Ten Pins (12/57) 2	75.00 325.00	6 Ĥole Pool	395.00

#### icturers New Equipment ere are currently in production. Prices are manufacturers' list ry. Where no prices are listed, the manufacturers have not lication. J. H. KEENEY & CO., INC. DeLuxe Big Tent (Upright Electronic Scoring F.P. Game) Snack Vender elec. Phono. elec. Phono. elec. Phono. elective-play Soup Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot Chocolate Combo Vender tinuous-play Wall Box .. Various models of above .... Wall Box **ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.** Model 1465, 200 Selec. Phono. Model 1458, 120 Selec. Phono. Model 1462, 50 Selec. Phono. Model 1464, 120 Selec. Wall Type Phono. Model 1947, Remote Volume Control for Model 1464 Phono Model 1450, Playmaster, 120 Selec. Phonograph Model 1617, Hi-Fi Wall Speaker Bracket .... Speaker .... . . . . . . . . CO. Game .... c Scoring . . . . . . . . . . . Speaker Model 1927, Remote Volume Control with Cancel Button 50¢ Coin Chute Available For All Models Dual Credit Unit Available for 200 Selec Model 1465 \$3,245.00 f-Game) ...\$ 595.00 200 Selec., Model 1465 ... 887.00 THE SEEBURG CORP. all Game) Model 201, 200 Selec. Phono.. Model 161, 160 Selec. Phono.. D3WA—Wall-O-Matic 200 Selec. MRVC-3—Master Remote Volume Control HFCV2-8—High Fidelity Wall Sneaker l, equipped Game Coin 605.00 el, equipped Coin Chute, e of Dime-A-¢ 625.00 HFCV2-8-High Fidelity Wall Speaker HFCV3-8-High Fidelity Corner Speaker HFCV-12-High Fidelity 725.00 .....\$1,299.00 . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1.315.00 1,365.00 , Each .... 50.00 415.00 owler ..... 640.00 owler UNITED MFG. CO. 665.00 del) Pixie Bowler (2-Player, 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ft. long x 2 ft. wide, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> hard rubber ball, Bowling Alley) ......\$ 900.00 Shooting Star Luxe Bowler odel) te Bowler Type) 665.00 Type) y e) 775.00 835.00 930.00 Record 835.00 980.00 cord Midget Bowling Alley 6 Foot 705.00 900.00 Playtime Bowling Alley, 6-Player . . . . . . . . . . . . 755.00 13 Foot 1,490.00 16 Foot 1,520.00 tal cabinet) 835.00 Playtime Bowling Alley available in 25¢ play. Also available, 2 plays-25¢ with credit unit. Prices on Request. Eagle Shuffle Alley (6 Player, Puck Type) 81⁄c Foot ACHINE Table Game . . . . . . . . . . . .....\$ 995.00 81/2 Foot .. 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Foot DeLuxe Eagle Shuffle Alley (Match-A-Score Model) ne Gun .... **CO**. 8½ Foot ..... 1,080.00 base ..... . . . . . . . . . . . . UNITED MUSIC CORP. UPB-100, 100 Selec. Phono. UPA-100, 100 Selec. Phono... G. CO. UPA-100, 100 Selec. Phono... Corner Speaker ...... Wall Speaker ...... Recessed Ceiling Speaker .... (All speakers are 8" Super Perma-Magnetic with Step-Switch Volume Control.) istol le .....

WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

THE WURLITZER CO.

200 Selec. Model 5207, Wall Box, 104 Selec., 3-Wire

Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner

Turf Champ (Single Player, 5-Ball, Senior Size Only) . . 4-Star (Single Player, 5-Ball)

Model 2200, 200 Selec. Phono. Model 2204, 104 Selec. Phono. Model 2250, 200 Selec. Phono. Model 5250 Wall Box,

Model 257 Stepper, 104 Selec. Model 5115 Hi Fi Corner Speaker, 4".5" Matched Cones

Speaker, 8" Heavy Duty with

395.00 Extending Range .



# are here again with sensational new

# New BALL BUY-BACK insures top earning power UP TO 4 COINS PER GAME

After shooting 5 balls, player may buy back up to 3 balls to improve score. One extra ball GUARANTEED for each extra coin played.

PLAYFIELD CABINET GLASS

ROTARY

REGISTER

# **4 WAYS TO SCORE** INCLUDING HIGH SCORE and BONUS SCORE Mew SKILL-SPOT ROLL-OVERS ATOMIC-ACTION POP-BUMPERS

\$

BUY-BACK feature alone easily doubles or triples earnings in average pinball spot. Fast, fascinating action, terrific "last-ball" suspense and plenty of "came-close" repeat-play appeal...all combine to insure fat collections, long life on location. Get going with U. S. A. today!

See your distributor...or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS